

JULY 7, 2023

THE AUSTIN

VOL. 42 • NO. 45

FREE
BUT NOT CHEAP

CHARO



bah da da da da da da da da da da

TEQUILA!

**SIP IT,
don't shoot it.**

BY JESSI CAPE // P.32



CAN'T EVEN COMEDY

JULY 15TH

DJ 7PM | COMEDY 8PM

FEATURING

CAITLIN BENSON + GABE DAVIS + JOHN HOEFT
ASHLEY OVERTON + KAM + ARIELLE ISAAC NORMAN

THE OASIS LAKE TRAVIS 6550 COMANCHE TRAIL, AUSTIN, TX 78732



Go to QR code to
purchase tickets
to this show



“HE SAVED MY LIFE”

Austin resident Linda S. had been experiencing the painful side effects of Peripheral Neuropathy. “My feet and legs were extremely painful and my doctor told me there was nothing they could do. That I would have to take Gabapentin for the rest of my life.” Then she met Dr. Brown.

Peripheral Neuropathy is the pain, discomfort and numbness caused by nerve damage of the peripheral nervous system. Linda explained that daily tasks like opening doors and using the bathroom were overwhelmingly painful. “How can you live for the next 30 years when you don’t even want to get out of bed to do simple things?”

Linda hasn’t worn socks in five years and was wearing shoes two sizes too big so that nothing would ‘touch’ her feet. She was experiencing the burning, numbness, tingling, and sharp pains that those suffering from neuropathy often describe. “The way that I would describe it, it’s equivalent to walking on glass.”

Unfortunately Linda’s story is all too familiar for the over 3 million people suffering from Peripheral Neuropathy.

If you are unfortunate enough to be facing the same disheartening prognosis, you’re not sleeping at night because of the burning in your feet. You have difficulty walking, shopping, or doing any activity for more than 30 minutes because of the pain. You’re struggling with balance and living in fear that you might fall. Your doctor told you to ‘just live with the pain’ and you’re taking medications that aren’t working or have terrible side effects.

Fortunately, four months ago Linda read an article about a new type of clinic in Austin that works with difficult to treat cases such as Peripheral Neuropathy suffers, without invasive surgeries and medications.

Dr. Lucas Brown DACM, L.Ac, founder of Rosedale Acupuncture & Wellness is using the time-tested science of Acupuncture and technology originally developed by NASA that assists in increasing the blood flow and expediting recovery and healing to treat this debilitating disease.

“Now when I go to bed at night I don’t have those shooting pains. I don’t have that burning sensation. I don’t have pain coming up my legs,” Linda enthusiastically describes life after receiving treatment with Lucas. “I can wear socks and shoes!”

Now Linda and her sister operate a successful dog walking business, sometimes covering up to 5 miles a day.

“It’s life altering. As far as I’m concerned, Lucas saved my life!”

Dr. Brown has been helping the senior community for over 10 years using cutting edge and innovative integrative medicine. Specializing in chronic pain cases, specifically those that have been deemed ‘hopeless’ or ‘untreatable’, he consistently generates unparalleled results.

What was once a missing link in senior healthcare is now easily accessible to the residents of Austin and the surrounding area. If you missed too many tee times because of pain or you’ve passed on a hike in the greenbelt because you’re afraid of falling, it is time to call Lucas and his staff at Rosedale Acupuncture & Wellness Center.

**It’s time you let your golden years
BE GOLDEN.**

Dr. Lucas Brown, DAOM at Rosedale Acupuncture & Wellness, will perform a Neuropathy Severity Examination to determine the extent of the nerve damage, which consists of detailed sensory and vascular testing along with an analysis of neurological findings.

We will be offering this \$40 examination from now until Friday, July 31, 2023. To ensure quality of care Dr. Brown will only accept 10 new Peripheral Neuropathy patients a month.

Call **512-623-1996** to find out if you are a candidate for our program and get your life back.



Visit www.rosedaleacuwell.com to learn more and to take advantage of their New Patient Offer

PUBLISHER Nick Barbaro
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Cassidy Frazier

EDITORIAL

EDITOR Kimberley Jones
MANAGING EDITOR James Renovitch
ASSOCIATE NEWS MAGGIE Q. THOMPSON
CULTURE Richard Whittaker
MUSIC Rachel Rascoe
FOOD Melanie Haupt
SENIOR STAFF WRITER Austin Sanders
STAFF WRITER Brant Bingamon
STAFF WRITER Lina Fisher

EVENT LISTINGS

SPECIAL SCREENINGS & COMMUNITY LISTINGS
Kat McNevin
ARTS LISTINGS & FOOD EVENTS
Wayne Alan Brenner
CLUB LISTINGS Derek Udensi
COMMUNITY LISTINGS James Scott

CONTRIBUTING WRITERS

FILM Marjorie Baumgarten
DAY TRIPS Gerald E. McLeod
THE VERDE REPORT Eric Goodman
BEER Eric Puga
MR. SMARTY PANTS R.U. Steinberg

PRODUCTION

PRODUCTION / ART DIRECTOR Zeke Barbaro
ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR Lauren Johnson
WEB CONSULTANT Brian Barry
GRAPHIC DESIGNER Jeff Gammill
STAFF PHOTOGRAPHERS John Anderson, Jana Birchum
PROOFREADERS Jasmine Lane, James Scott
INTERNS Adam Cherian, Wayne Lim, Amelia Nonemacher, Leo Venor

ADVERTISING & MARKETING

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR Cassidy Frazier
OPERATIONS MANAGER Trace Thurman
MARKETING & ENGAGEMENT MANAGER
Cassie Arredondo

PUBLIC RELATIONS

Sarah K. Wolf
SENIOR ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES
Jerald Corder, Carolyn Phillips
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES David Kleppe,
Courtney Smith-Bush, Chelsea Taylor,
Gloria Williamson

CLASSIFIEDS / LEGAL NOTICES

Bobby Leath
LUV DOC / CIRCULATION / SPECIAL EVENTS Dan Hardick
NATIONAL ADVERTISING Voice Media Group
(888) 278-9866, vmgadvertising.com

OFFICE STAFF

CONTROLLER Liz Franklin
OFFICE MANAGER / SUBSCRIPTIONS Carrie Young
CREDIT MANAGER cindy soo
INFO DESK Zach Pearce
SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR Brandon Watkins
KING OF THE MOUNTAIN Hank

CIRCULATION

Cassie Arredondo, Perry Drake,
Tom Fairchild, Ruben Flores, Andrew Gerfers,
Eric McKinney, Grant Melcher, Matt Meshbane,
Paul Minor, Peter Oberheide, Russ Rucell,
Jonina Sims, Zeb Sommers, Bryan Zirkelbach

CONTRIBUTORS

Bob Abelman, John Anderson, Marjorie Baumgarten, Rob Breznay, Jessi Cape, Kevin Curtin, Luke Ellis, Ryan Hennessie, Raoul Hernandez, Sam Hurt, Josh Kupecki, Gary Lindsey, Abby Johnston, Haris Qureshi, Jen Sorensen, Tom Tomorrow, Julian Towers, Genevieve Wood

The Austin Chronicle (ISSN: 1074-0740) is published by The Austin Chronicle Corporation weekly 52 times per year at 4000 N. I-35, Austin, TX 78751. 512/454-5766 ©2013 Austin Chronicle Corp. All rights reserved.

Subscriptions: One year: \$150 2nd class. Six months: \$75 2nd class. Periodicals Postage Paid at Austin, TX.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to The Austin Chronicle, 4000 N. I-35, Austin, TX 78751.

Unsolicited submissions (including but not limited to articles, artwork, photographs, and résumés) are not returned.

Cover Story

32 FOUR TRAILBLAZING TEQUILAS REINVIGORATE THE SPIRIT'S REPUTATION

Sip it, don't shoot it

BY JESSI CAPE



COVER BY ZEKE BARBARO

6 Feedback

8 News

8 BOGUS ROGUENESS

Texas' new law seeks to kick out elected prosecutors (especially ours)

BY MAGGIE Q. THOMPSON

12 Seton nurses return post-lockout; HealthSouth goes south; court rejects new testimony in Rodney Reed death penalty case; new hurdle in Cyrus Gray's and Devonte Amerson's cases; more

16 Calendar

18 Culture

18 LAUGHS AND HIP-HOP With new stand-up album *Lifestyle Jokes*, comedian Bryson Brown keeps repping his roots in Austin's rap scene
BY HARIS QURESHI

20 FIVE REASONS TO LEAVE YOUR SCREEN AT RTX ARTS EVENTS

22 REVIEW Different Stages' *The Art of Martyrdom (A Comedy)* BY BOB ABELMAN

24 COMMUNITY EVENTS

25 QMMUNITY BY JAMES SCOTT

26 DAY TRIPS

BY GERALD E. MCLEOD

27 THE VERDE REPORT

BY ERIC GOODMAN

28 MOVIE REVIEWS *Biosphere, Joy Ride, The Lesson, Stay Awake*

29 JOHN D.O.A. Punk legend John Doe gets dark for a weekend of film noir classics at AFS Cinema, including his remake of *D.O.A.*

BY RICHARD WHITTAKER

30 SPECIAL SCREENINGS

32 Food

36 FOOD NEWS BUFFET + EVENTS

BY WAYNE ALAN BRENNER

38 Music

38 KMFA'S RESIDENCY PROGRAM GIVES COMPOSERS THE KEYS TO THE STATION

Recapping Clarice Assad's booked-up week of improvisation in Austin
BY WAYNE LIM

40 RESIDENTIAL ADDRESS + CRUCIAL CONCERTS

41 CLUBS LISTINGS

42 MUSIC NOTES

BY DEREK UDENSI

45 Back

THE LUV DOC COMIX
MR. SMARTY PANTS

46 Classifieds

54 CROSSWORD
FREE WILL ASTROLOGY
55 THE COMMON LAW

ONLINE THIS WEEK

WATCH THIS "SPACE" Emily No Good explains the story behind her new golden-hour video about the end of a relationship.

DAY TRIPS & BEYOND Travel columnist Gerald E. McLeod highlights the best events around the state this month, from the Texas Black Invitational Rodeo in Dallas to tubing trips down the Rio Grande.

ILLUMINATING THE "I" IN LGBTQIA Local intersex activist Alicia Roth Weigel discusses the new documentary *Every Body*.

AGLIFF ANNOUNCES LINEUP Austin's All Genders, Lifestyles, and Identities Film Festival kicks off its 36th year with musicals, mystery, and more.

NOT SHOWING AT A THEATRE NEAR YOU Richard Whittaker reviews highlights from the Tribeca Film Festival, including Cyndi Lauper biopic *Let the Canary Sing* and a sexy, sweaty Lovecraft adaptation starring Heather Graham.

MORE DEPARTURES AT MONDO The vinyl records team announced they were leaving the Austin-based label, three months after the collectible print division was shuttered by corporate owner Funko.



"Space"

Everywhere you want to be in Austin: [AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM/EVENTS](https://www.austinchronicle.com/events)

THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE'S ONLINE STORE

THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE

NEW STUFF! CHECK IT OUT.

AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM/STORE

The Spirit of

AUSTIN



TEQUILA, PURE & SIMPLE

**UNDER 100 CALORIES
PER 1.5 OZ. SERVING**

DULCE VIDA TEQUILA, 40% ALC./VOL. © 2021 IMPORTED BY DULCE VIDA SPIRITS, AUSTIN, TX. PLEASE **VIVA** RESPONSIBLY.



**HEALTHY FOOD
HEALTHY FUTURES**



Access to healthy food helps fuel big dreams for kids in our community.

For the **1 in 5** Central Texas children at risk of hunger, your gift can mean a happy, healthy summer. **Feel good when you give** knowing you're nourishing lives here. **Donate today!**



centraltexasfoodbank.org/give

Presented by
MEED
Helping Here

FIERCELY FAITHFUL
JULY 24-28, 2023
6P-9P
Alpha Church
3016 E 51st
Austin, TX 78723

SCAN TO REGISTER!

FREE!

VBS TIME!

AGES 5-12

**SUPPORT
FREE
PRESS**

**THE AUSTIN
CHRONICLE**

Please consider supporting *The Austin Chronicle*. For just a few bucks, you can help us keep delivering the news.

AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM/SUPPORT

Feedback

LETTERS + COMMENTS

HOME OF THE AFRAID

Dear Governor Greg Abbott,

On this Independence Day, I want to thank you for protecting the rights of lunatics over the rest of us. For ignoring the fact that the mental health crisis in our state affects us all.

And for ruining my safe place: my Sunday outdoor yoga class.

Because of you and your refusal to protect those of us living outside a womb, instead of enjoying the one hour a week I have at outdoor yoga in Downtown Austin – I spent it watching a suspicious man with a backpack watching us. And then watching security watching him. Wondering if they were overreacting, and then super grateful for their attention.

As he paced back and forth above us on Cesar Chavez, I contemplated where and how I'd run to hide behind the nearest tree if he started shooting. As I closed my eyes and tried unsuccessfully to relax into each pose, I visualized a protective shield around us all.

Texas is no longer the land of the free. It's the home of the afraid.

Your laws and decisions (and loyalties) have created suspicion, anger, and hatred among strangers. Which I guess is a good thing if your goal is to increase fear & loathing. And gun sales.

This isn't leadership. You and your supporters should be ashamed.

Sadly, Susan Rosenzweig

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR must be signed with full name and include daytime phone number, full address, or email address. Letters should be no longer than 300 words. We reserve the right to edit all submissions. Letters may not be edited, added to, or changed by sender once we receive them.

General email address: mail@austinchronicle.com
Letters online: austinchronicle.com/feedback

Mailing address: *The Austin Chronicle*,
PO Box 4189, Austin, TX 78765

FOR PETE'S SAKE

Dear Editor,

[In response to "Opinion: The Case Against Disposable Food Ware," June 30] Back in the late Eighties, I was hiking with some family members in the decidedly non-urban area around Lake Powell in Utah. In the middle of nowhere, far from most of the perks we associate with civilization, I happened upon a beer can. It was one of those light-bulb moments when I thought, "If you could carry it when it was full, why couldn't you carry it when it was empty?"

I walk a lot in my neighborhood picking up aluminum drink cans to sell to a metal recycler on Dessau near Rundberg Lane. My neighborhood association (North Austin Civic Assn.) has had this as a fundraising project for at least 20 years. That idea comes back to mind frequently as I'm out scavenging cans to sell. If someone can carry a soda can, chip bag, water bottle, whatever, when it's full, for Pete's sake, why can't they carry it once it's empty, and then dispose of it properly in a trash or recycling bin?

Mary E. Milam

THIS MODERN WORLD
by TOM TOMORROW

THIS WEEK: ANOTHER LOOK AT THE VIEW FROM THE MAGAVERSE!
YOU MAY THINK THAT TRUMP IS AN OBVIOUS CRIMINAL WHO OPENLY ADMITS TO HIS CRIMES--
HEY ARE YOU RECORDING THIS? GREAT! NOW LET ME SHOW YOU SOME MORE EVIDENCE OF ALL THE TOTALLY ILLEGAL STUFF I DID!

--BUT IN THE MAGAVERSE, THEY SEE THINGS DIFFERENTLY!
HE IS AN INNOCENT MAN BEING UNFAIRLY PERSECUTED BY THE DEEP STATE! ANY SO-CALLED "EVIDENCE" TO THE CONTRARY IS FAKE NEWS!

AND WHILE YOU MAY THINK THAT RFX JR. IS A CONSPIRACY THEORIST BEING PROMOTED BY STEVE BANNON AND ROGER STONE TO SOW CHAOS IN THE DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY--
THE EARTH IS FLAT AND IF YOU SAIL TOO CLOSE TO THE EDGE YOU WILL FALL OFF!

IF THEY CAN INDICT HIM FOR STEALING TOP SECRET DOCUMENTS AND STORING THEM IN A BATHROOM-- WHO AMONG US IS SAFE?

DEBATE ME YOU COWARDS!

--IN THE MAGAVERSE--WELL, THAT'S PRETTY MUCH WHAT THEY THINK AS WELL...THEY JUST THINK IT'S A GOOD THING.
LOOK, WE SIMPLY BELIEVE IN THE FAIR AND OPEN EXCHANGE OF IDEAS, AT LEAST WHEN IT WILL RATFUCK THE DEMOCRATS!

AND OF COURSE, YOU MAY THINK THERE'S BEEN A LOT OF NEWS LATELY BECAUSE SOMETIMES THAT'S JUST HOW THINGS WORK--
COMING UP: MORE ON THE FAILED COUP ATTEMPT IN RUSSIA!

RIGHT AFTER THE LATEST ON THE DOOMED SUBMER-SIBLE!

BUT FIRST-- SOME OTHER DAMN THING THAT JUST HAPPENED!

--BUT IN THE MAGAVERSE, THEY SEE A VAST, INTERCONNECTED WEB OF MANIPULATION!
JOE BIDEN ORCHESTRATED EVENTS IN RUSSIA--TO DISTRACT ATTENTION FROM HUNTER'S PLEA DEAL!

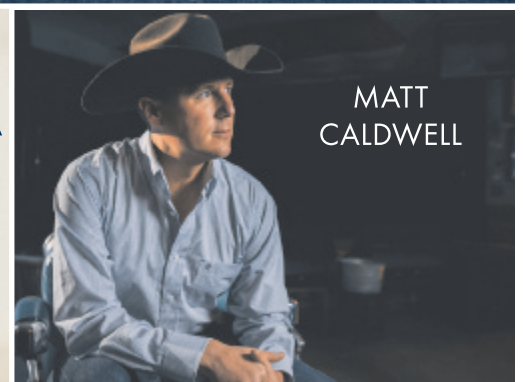
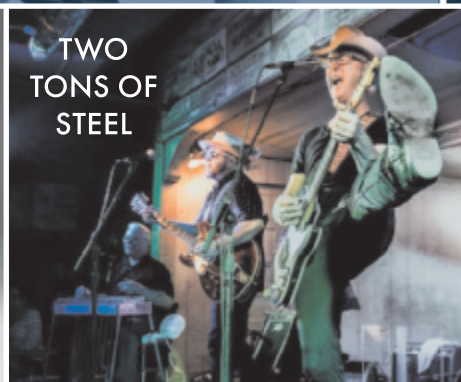
NOT TO MENTION THAT CONVENIENT SUB DISASTER! THE BIDEN CRIME FAMILY WILL STOP AT NOTHING!

THIS ALL MAKES PERFECT SENSE TO ME!

© 2023 THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE

DON'T MISS THE TENTH ANNUAL BEER BY THE BAY MUSIC FESTIVAL

CRAFT BREWERIES PLUS GREAT CUISINE MAKE THIS ONE OF THE MOST POPULAR FESTIVALS IN THE TEXAS HILL COUNTRY!



FRIDAY LINEUP
DOORS OPEN AT 6:30PM
7PM | AMANDA KATE
8:15PM | MATT CALDWELL
9:40PM | EASTON CORBIN

SATURDAY LINEUP
DOORS OPEN AT 6:30PM
7PM | TWO TONS OF STEEL
8:15PM | LOVE & CHAOS
9:40PM | ELI YOUNG BAND



LOCATED 45-MINUTES WEST OF AUSTIN | BOOK YOUR PACKAGE NOW AT [HSBRESORT.COM](https://www.hsbresort.com)

“[People] are going to see a completely different Texas in the next decade compared to the one that we have now.”

—Averie Bishop, the first Asian American Miss Texas, featured by The Texas Tribune July 3 for using the platform for progressive lobbying



YOUTUBE / @AVERIEBISHOP

HEADLINES

ADDING AFFORDABILITY The Travis County Commissioners Court approved funding June 27 that will help bring 110 units of affordable housing to the area near North Lamar and Braker Lane. **Foundation Communities** will receive \$6.5 million from the county to develop its Juniper Creek project, with 22 of the units set aside for people experiencing homelessness.



Ken Paxton
JANA BIRCHUM

QUIET AT TRIAL Suspended Attorney General **Ken Paxton** won't testify in his Senate impeachment trial, his lead defense attorney **Tony Buzbee** announced Monday. The Senate might try to force Paxton to testify, but Buzbee says, “We will not bow to their evil, illegal, and unprecedented weaponization of state power in the Senate chamber.”

HOTTEST DAY EVER! **July 3** was the world's hottest day ever recorded, according to the U.S. National Centers for Environmental Prediction. The average temp was 62.62 F, a smidge higher than August 2016's previous 62.46 F record. China, North Africa, and the Southern U.S. are getting hit the hardest — climate change and the El Niño pattern are to blame.

YOU'VE GOT MAIL The **International Brotherhood of Teamsters** and the **United Parcel Service** reached a tentative deal on Saturday to avert a nationwide strike, which Teamsters voted 97% last week to initiate should they fail to reach an agreeable contract before July 31. On Saturday, UPS agreed to key demands including the end of forced overtime and the two-tier wage system — making part-time and full-time wages the same. But Wednesday morning, contract negotiations broke down again, with each side blaming the other for walking away from talks, redoubling the likelihood of a strike come August.

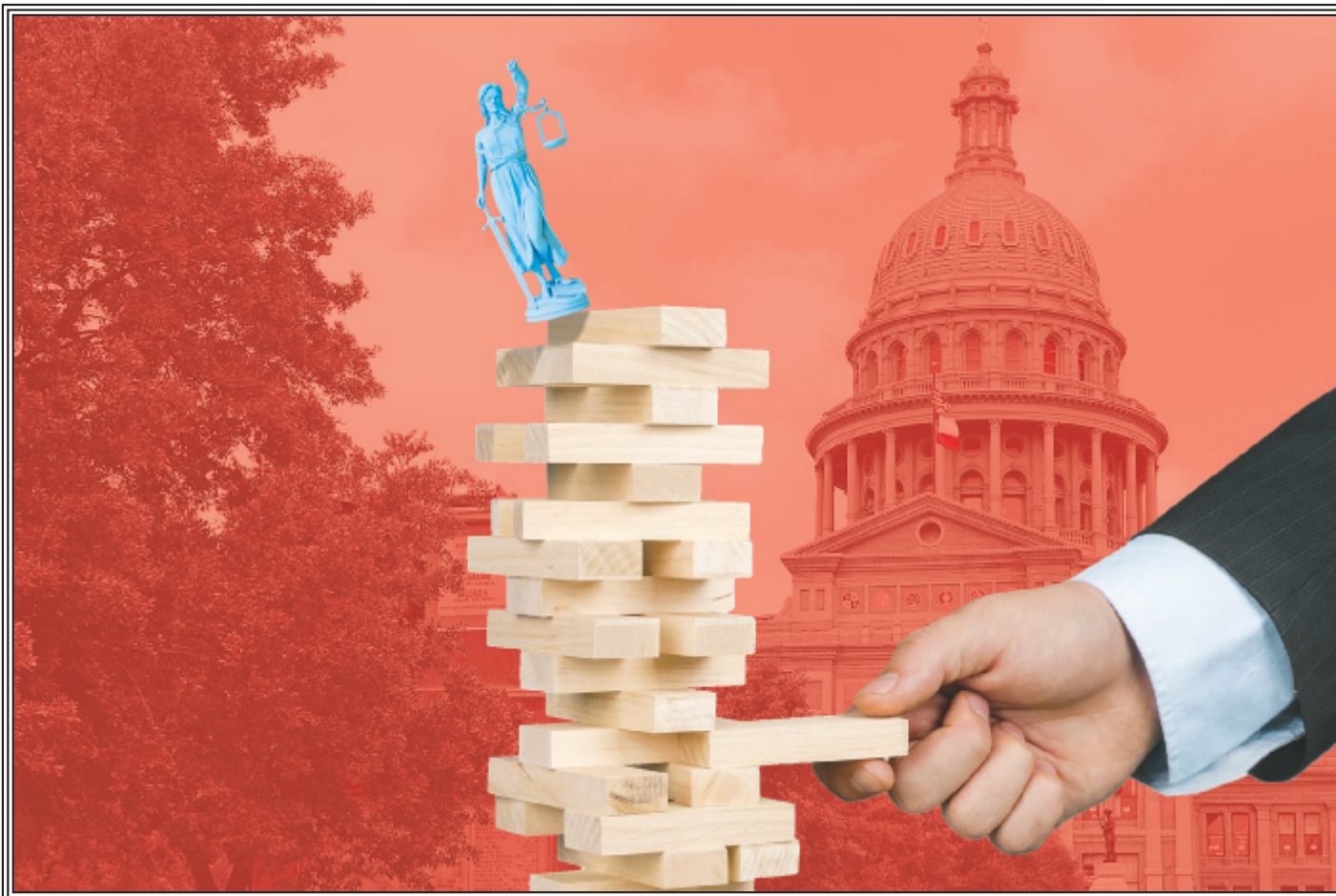
UNDER PRESSURE After record-breaking temperatures struck Texas two weeks ago, oil and gas companies in West Texas released **tons of flared gas** (i.e., burned it) due to dangerously overpressurized pipelines, Inside Climate



GETTY IMAGES

News reports. As many as 500,000 pounds of cancer-causing toxins were released by just one company, Targa Resources.

CONTINUED ON P.10



ZEKE BARBARO / GETTY IMAGES

Bogus Roguiness

Texas' new law seeks to kick out elected prosecutors (especially ours)

BY MAGGIE Q. THOMPSON

September 1 will start a frightening new era for criminal justice in Texas, as the “**rogue prosecutor**” law takes effect.

It's tempting to assume that the law — which punishes **district attorneys** for refusing to prosecute certain types of crimes — is a straightforward push for a crackdown on abortion, in direct response to some of Texas' most prominent D.A.s announcing in 2022 that they wouldn't prosecute abortion providers. But there's more going on here. The law recently signed by Gov. **Greg Abbott** plays into the larger antidemocratic effort to stifle and ultimately remove locally elected progressives, however possible.

On its face, the new law exerts control over which cases prosecutors take on. But that is just one effect. Its secondary, more covert function is to keep locally elected D.A.s silent, or have them face removal. **House Bill 17** works by defining any “policy of refusing to prosecute a class or type of criminal offense” as “official misconduct” for which prosecutors can be removed from office. Two major problems there: A “policy” is loosely defined as a “directive expressed in any manner,” and throwing out bad cases or trivial ones is an essential function of any D.A.'s office.

What that adds up to is a law that blocks D.A.s from talking about one of their most

important and frequent tasks — choosing which cases to pursue — for risk of saying something that sounds like a “directive.” If that happens, a D.A. won't be removed by voters in the next election cycle, but by “a petition ... filed by any resident of this state” (if the petitioner lives in the D.A.'s county at the time of the “misconduct”).

“Part of what's terrifying about these bills is that someone can really harass these offices,” said **Jessica Brand**, founder of Austin criminal justice advising firm the **Wren Collective**. “I think people underestimated how fast antidemocratic sentiment would manifest itself this way.”

CONTINUED ON P.10

cityfunds

14.1% ▲ 22 Assets

Own Austin.

Start investing for as little as \$100 today

Austin's Real Estate Investing Hack

Cityfunds by Nada allows anyone to capitalize on the growth of the nation's top cities with just internet and a cell phone.

The **\$19T** home equity market is now **unlocked** for Homeowners & Investors.

- 52+ Active Investments
- 6.8% Avg. Share Value Appreciation
- 7,000+ Investors

Scan the QR code to **learn more**



SCAN ME

TEXPOP CELEBRATES 2 AUSTINTATIOUS TRADITIONS

Sunday, July 9 | 7:09pm til the music stops!

Friday, July 14 | 7:09pm til the music stops!
CRAZY CARL'S BIRTHDAY PARTY

1516 S. Lamar Blvd (behind Planet K)

JULY, 9th 709 SUNDAY

AUSTIN NOT DEAD YET TEXAS

SHOW @ 7:09 PM

URANIUM EXTREME HEAT

W/ MIKE BARNES

EDDY DAY

INTERNATIONAL SOUTH AUSTIN 1870X

709 DONATIONS REQUIRED

1516 SOUTH LAMAR

CRAZY CARL'S BIRTHDAY PARTY

NOT DEAD YET

MIKE ROEDER.

MAPLEWOOD * ALL-STAR'S

with SPECIAL GUESTS!

JULY 14 714 FRIDAY

©KERRY AWN '23

HEADLINES CONTINUED FROM P.8

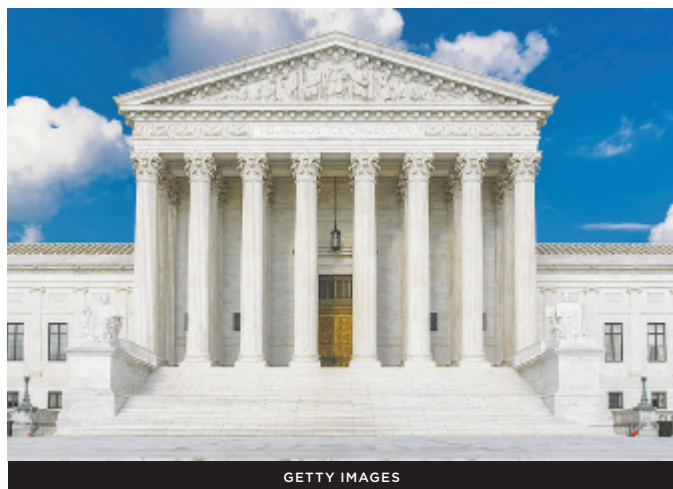
CROSS-COUNTY TRANSPORTATION The **Capital Area Rural Transportation System** has released a draft plan to improve **rural transportation access** for communities with fewer than 50,000 people across nine counties, including Bastrop, Caldwell, Hays, Travis, and Williamson. Potential improvements include more frequent service, app-based fare collection, integrations with local transit services like Cap Metro, and adding additional routes. They are soliciting public input on the plan until July 14, which you can review at ridecars.weebly.com.

Ann Howard
JOHN ANDERSON

ANN HOWARD RUNS AGAIN Last week, Travis County Commissioner Ann Howard announced her run for reelection in Precinct 3, which spans most of West Austin's wildfire-prone areas, including Lakeway and Jonestown, from I-35 across 71 to the Balcones Canyonlands National Wildlife Refuge. Howard represents the only precinct that Republicans could have a chance to retake; she won in 2020 with 57% to Becky Bray's 43%. Formerly executive director of the Ending Community Homelessness Coalition, Howard replaced Republican **Gerald Daugherty** in 2020 after his more than a dozen nonconsecutive years in the seat.

CAP METRO OR CASH METRO? **Cap Metro's new building**, if the deal goes through, will cost **\$100 million**. The *Austin American-Statesman* pointed out this week that Cap Metro officials refused to provide them with portions of the cost analysis work that informed the Cap Metro Board's decision to purchase. Two anonymous sources suggested to the *Statesman* that the board overpaid for the building at East Fifth and Tillery streets, questioning the transportation authority's evaluation process.

SUPREMELY DISAPPOINTED The U.S. Supreme Court issued a trio of harmful, high-profile decisions last week, one of which struck down President Joe Biden's plan to cancel up to \$20,000 of **student loan debt** for some borrowers. The court's 6-3 decision will impact some 43 million eligible borrowers, but Biden has vowed to come back with a new approach to canceling debt. SCOTUS also ruled 6-3 that the First Amendment allows business owners to **discriminate against LGBTQ customers** by refusing to serve them if doing so would require the business to engage in speech they disagree with – such as affirming same-sex marriages. In yet another 6-3 decision, SCOTUS fulfilled a longtime goal of conservative legal activists by striking down prior rulings that allowed colleges and universities to consider race in their admission practices – i.e., to use **"affirmative action"** to create more racially diverse campuses.



GETTY IMAGES



Travis County D.A. José Garza

JANA BIRCHUM

PROSECUTORS CONTINUED FROM P.8

EJECTING ELECTEDS

It's no secret that liberals in Texas are highly motivated to get Democrats elected downballot, to the ire of the Texas GOP. Elected Democratic district attorneys including Travis County's **José Garza** have become a convenient target of Republicans who bill themselves as tough on crime.

The nationwide rise in homicide rates in 2020 gave the GOP fodder to aim at D.A.s elected amid the increasingly visible progressive prosecutor movement, defined partly by efforts to reduce mass incarceration. Research into crime rates in major cities before and after the election of progressive prosecutors has since found no evidence linking these D.A.s to rising homicide rates, but that didn't deter Republican attacks. Garza is a favorite subject of **Fox News** reports – as recently as June 30, Fox ran a Garza story with a headline like all the rest, calling him "Austin's Soros-backed DA" responsible for a convicted person "dodg[ing] prison."

At the start of the 88th session, Texas legislators had already filed more than 30 bills directed at stifling locally elected prosecutors, and in terms of antidemocratic effects, the final version of House Bill 17 was tame by comparison. But Texas Republicans are not alone in their efforts to remove elected D.A.s. Last summer, Florida Gov. **Ron DeSantis** suspended Tampa's locally elected Democratic prosecutor over statements that his office would not prosecute abortion-related cases and cases involving anti-transgender laws. Last November, Pennsylvania's House of Representatives voted to impeach Philadelphia's Democratic District Attorney **Larry Krasner**, not over criminal activity, but over his policy not to prosecute certain minor crimes.

CRIMINALIZING CANNABIS & PENALIZING PREGNANCY LOSS

When Garza assumed office in January 2021, he was committed to decline most drug possession cases in which the amount was less than a gram, saying that the county was "wasting potentially millions of dollars" processing cases that the D.A. and County Attorney's Office wouldn't ultimately prosecute. But there are only two types of crime that D.A. Garza had, prior to HB 17, categorically refused to prosecute: abortion-related crimes and possession of small amounts of marijuana. Despite the new law, we're not likely to see a flood of prosecutions for either, though.

The law's secondary, more covert function is to keep locally elected DAs silent, or face removal.

If an effective law is one that deters a certain behavior, then Texas' bans on abortion have been extremely effective. Clinics closed. Thousands of pregnant Texans have traveled out of state since 2021 to abort where it's legal. Just last week,

researchers from Johns Hopkins published their finding that Texans had nearly 10,000 more births between April and December of last year than would have been expected without the state's six-week ban in place.

All to say, there aren't a lot of illegal abortions happening in Texas. And while it's illegal to provide an abortion in Texas, self-managing an abortion is no crime. So who is there to prosecute?

There are, however, plenty of cannabis smokers police could go after if they wanted. But it's a hard crime to prove. When the Texas Legislature legalized hemp in 2019, they defined legal hemp as cannabis containing less than 0.3% tetrahydrocannabinol (THC). A cop's visual or smell assessment of cannabis can't prove that a substance is illegal "marijuana" rather than legal "hemp," and field tests are notoriously unreliable. Good thing, then, that insufficient proof that a crime has been committed is still a safe reason for D.A.s to dismiss a case under the new law. That wasn't always the plan.

LET'S TALK ABOUT INNOCENCE

The concept of “reining in” prosecutorial discretion is inherently problematic. Forcing prosecutors to pursue charges they’d otherwise drop rams right up against a cardinal principle of our justice system – that you are innocent until proven guilty.

There’s a distinction here worth breaking down: Defense attorneys are charged with advocating zealously for their client, even if they know that client is guilty. Prosecutors are charged with doing justice. Prosecuting someone who a D.A. thinks to be innocent is wrong – so wrong that proof of it would be grounds for a new trial.

So what Texas Republicans have characterized as “rogue” prosecution is actually very much in alignment with this country’s principles. The GOP demonstrated unawareness or willful disregard for the presumption of innocence when their efforts to rein in “rogue prosecutors” started back up this legislative session. As it was introduced, HB 17 would have barred D.A.s from avoiding prosecutions on any categorical basis, without an exception for insufficient evidence.

The final version of HB 17 that was signed into law at least makes exceptions to the no-policies rule for insufficient evidence, and to provide for diversion (e.g., “You see a therapist and stay out of trouble for three months, and we’ll dismiss this case”) and conditional dismissals (e.g., “You testify about your knowledge of a more

serious crime than the one you’re charged with, and we’ll drop it”).

But there are other just reasons to dismiss cases on a categorical basis that the law doesn’t account for: the most basic being the ratio of criminal acts to prosecutors in a community. Just as police with limited staff prioritize which 911 calls to respond to by the severity of the situation, prosecutors have discretion to drop relatively inconsequential cases so they can focus limited personnel on the offenses most harmful to their community.

For this reason, certain crimes just don’t get prosecuted in Texas. You may have heard that it’s a state jail felony to own more than six sex toys in this state. That’s true, but no prosecutor in Texas is dedicating their limited resources to enforcing that law. Wage theft by employers is another “class or type” of crime

that, historically, has not been prosecuted – instead, it’s been left to civil courts where plaintiffs seek damages.

But given that those failures to prosecute entire classes of crime didn’t get Republicans up in arms, and the unprosecuted crimes that do get them up in arms – abortion, marijuana, unfounded election violations – lack solid enough evidence to move forward, what was the point?

If you are to believe HB 17’s author, Republican state Rep. **David Cook**, “The purpose of this bill is to eliminate politics from prosecution.” ■

“I think people underestimated how fast antidemocratic sentiment would manifest itself this way.”

THE WREN
COLLECTIVE’S
JESSICA BRAND

SUPPORT FREE PRESS

Please consider supporting *The Austin Chronicle*. For just a few bucks, you can help us keep delivering the news.

THE AUSTIN
CHRONICLE

AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM/SUPPORT

USED,
COLLECTIBLE,
and UNIQUE

SOUTH
congress
BOOKS

NEW LOCATION:
3703 Kerbey Lane
NEW HOURS:
Tues-Sun, 10am-6pm
512.916.8882
southcongressbooks.com

FORBIDDEN FRUIT

START JULY OFF WITH A BANG!

PHOTO BY DARKELANE STUDIOS



WINNER



LET FREEDOM “ZING”
with a new toy from
VIXEN, MAIA, FEMME FUN, AND MORE!

OPEN MON-SAT: 12-7PM, SUNDAY: 12-6PM
CURBSIDE PICKUP AVAILABLE

108 EAST NORTH LOOP BLVD. • 512/453-8090

Shop ONLINE AT: **FORBIDDENFRUIT.COM**

CELEBRATING SENSUAL INDEPENDENCE SINCE 1981!



CLEANFIG.COM • 512-351-1405



THE PURPLE FIG
ECO CLEANING CO.

Plant-based cleaning for the people & pets of Austin!
Local & woman-run since 2007.

“Picking Up the Pieces”

Post-lockout, Seton nurses return to diminished patient care and hostile management **BY LINA FISHER**

Medically fragile babies missed lab tests and vitals checks. Patients waited for pain medication they needed urgently. Fill-in nurses didn't communicate with Spanish-speaking patients and family members. And staff nurses returning to work felt as intimidated as ever by hospital management.

Ascension nurses had planned only to strike for one day out of concern for patients – they knew temp nurses filling in during a strike would have much to learn about hospital protocols in little time. Unfortunately, Ascension's decision to lock striking nurses out for an additional three days had exactly the kind of consequences striking nurses had feared. When nurses returned to work Saturday morning, they found a litany of problems with the care their patients had received during their time away. “You can't just throw a random nurse into a specialty unit and expect the same quality of care,” said **Neonatal**

Intensive Care Unit nurse Kris Fuentes.

When a nurse doesn't agree with the conditions of an assignment, they fill out an **Assignment Despite Objection** form. A July 1 ADO with 12 nurse signatures given to the *Chronicle* cites “unsafe conditions seen under the care of strike RNs” in the mother-baby unit. Nurse **Kristine Kittelson** says temps missed more than 10 lab tests on moms and babies. “And there were actually [temp] nurses that told some of my peers they understand why we went on strike, because the conditions are horrible – verbatim, their words.”

“You can't just throw a random nurse into a specialty unit and expect the same quality of care.”

NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT NURSE
KRIS FUENTES

Most concerning are the reports of infection protocols skipped in the NICU, inadequate pain control, and longer waits for pain medication. Some bloodwork was collected incorrectly and thus couldn't be submitted to the lab. On July 2, an ADO details a nurse being forced to care for a postoperative patient in a unit they don't usually go to, without any support staff, leading to “delay in treatment.”

“We all feel like we're picking up the pieces,” says Kittelson. “It's going to take a few days for us to really get things back in the right direction. This is why we did the one-day strike, because we want our patients to be safe.”

The drop in patient care quality also speaks to the service Ascension staff nurses are normally able to provide: Fuentes says she's never seen more than 20 nurses working the NICU – she says Ascension brought in 35 nurses for the strike and subsequent lockout. “They did that and they still had suboptimal care,” says Fuentes. “And when we returned yesterday, we returned to six nurses short, begging for unscheduled nurses to come help ... It seems like they staffed up for show, and now we're back to our unstaffed conditions.”

They also returned to hostility. Though Ascension CEO **Wes Tidwell** was there to smile and welcome nurses back as the morning staff returned post-lockout, later that afternoon, when Kittelson was visiting other nurses in her unit, her manager told her she had to leave, “basically escorting me out.”



Ascension nurses picket during their planned one-day strike, before Ascension locked them out for three extra days

JOHN ANDERSON

Kittelson says it's common for nurses to come in when they're not scheduled – “We have baby showers, we have potlucks” – so her manager's reaction was “disappointing to see. I really feel like it's upper management that's making these demands, and it affects morale on all units. But I also feel like everyone is getting a direct feeling of really how strong we are, and that's pushing a lot of these actions – because the control is switching.”

Kittelson is not the only one experiencing tension after the strike – Fuentes said that there were administrators and management around for her first shift back, which is unusual for a Saturday. “Management implied that nurses that had been on strike were going to be aggressive or treat the staff that had stayed inside poorly. There were reports that they spoke to the leaving shift, [saying], ‘If there are any problems, come get us.’”

There weren't any problems, Fuentes says: “We come to work because we want to take care of patients, not because we want to fight with each other. This problem isn't amongst the nurses, this problem is with the Ascension management.”

Despite management's combative response, nurses say they're optimistic post-strike: “My colleagues who participated in that strike have continually shared that this was the most empowering day of their nursing career. I've been a nurse for 21 years and I can say the same for me,” says Fuentes. “We finally have a voice to speak up for our patients. I think Ascension has done a great disservice to our Austin community by failing to commit to nurse retention and safe staffing. We want to take care of patients, we want to take care of their loved ones, but we want to do it well.”

HealthSouth Goes South

AFTER SEVEN YEARS IN THE WORKS, CITY KILLS BRACK REDEVELOPMENT DEAL

After coming back from the brink of death last summer, a deal between the city and developers to turn an old hospital building into housing that at one point included 200 affordable units has officially died. Staff with the city's **Economic Development Department** decided not to extend the Exclusive Negotiating Agreement with developer **Aspen Heights** over redevelopment of the property at the old **Brackenridge Hospital** site now known as **HealthSouth**, which had already been extended six times over the past few years. The negotiating agreement expired June 30.

In a memo delivered to City Council on June 28, EDD staff wrote that the developer “recently indicated that the Council approved term sheet is no longer financially feasible due to market conditions.” The terms dictated by Council in a Sept. 29, 2022, vote included a range of community benefits – about 232 **affordable housing units** (out of 921 units in total), an affordable child care center, a live music venue, and a \$200,000 mural painted on one of the two towers proposed for the site. Aspen Heights did not respond to our requests for comment, but according to the EDD memo, their latest offer reduced the number of affordable housing units to around 64.

The decision by EDD staff appears to have frustrated some Council members. In a message board post on June 28, CMs **Natasha Harper-Madison** and **Zo Qadri** (the site is in Harper-Madison's district, but the important Downtown property is near Qadri's) asked staff for an executive session briefing so they could better understand why the deal fell through. The CMs

wrote that staff's “sudden decision” was “premature,” given the importance of the property and that it has been winding its way through the lengthy redevelopment process reserved for city-owned properties since 2016.

But an EDD spokesperson told the *Chronicle* that staff fulfilled Council direction provided last fall; they submitted a draft Master Development Agreement to Aspen Heights in March, which the developer responded to with a “revised offer” two months later. That offer, further modified in June, “significantly deviated” from the Council-approved term sheet, according to EDD. Staff explored other financing tools and partnerships to make the deal work, but the changes Aspen Heights made to expected community benefits were “too extreme to overcome.”

Staff intends to initiate an expedited request for proposal process to get the ball rolling on redeveloping HealthSouth with a new set of partners, but even under an expedited timeline it will likely be another several years before anything is finally built on the vacant hospital property. – *Austin Sanders*



LIPMAN
GARDNER

2023 MLS ALL-STAR

A Court Unconvinced, a Court That Kills

In Rodney Reed death penalty case, court rejects new testimony **BY BRANT BINGAMON**

Texas has once again rejected **Rodney Reed's** claims of innocence. On June 28, the Texas **Court of Criminal Appeals** ruled that the testimony of new witnesses delivered at a 2021 hearing – considered a breakthrough in the case at the time – was not believable and wouldn't have changed Reed's guilty verdict.

Reed recently began his 25th year of solitary confinement at the Allan Polunsky Unit in East Texas. He was sentenced to death by an all-white jury in 1998 for the rape and murder of **Stacey Stites** in Bastrop after his semen was found in Stites' body. Reed argued at his trial that he and Stites had been having a secret affair – a contention that prosecutors ridiculed – and that Stites was probably murdered by her fiancé, then-police Officer **Jimmy Fennell**, after Fennell discovered the affair. Prosecutors presented evidence that Reed and Fennell had not known one another – a crucial contention for their theory of the case, which was that Reed had randomly kidnapped and attacked Stites in the early morning hours of April 23, 1996.

In the weeks leading up to the 2021 evidentiary hearing, state prosecutors turned over hitherto unseen evidence demonstrating that

Bastrop County investigators had found witnesses who were aware of the existence of a relationship between Reed and Stites, but had not shared this knowledge with Reed's attorneys, as required by law. Judge **J.D. Langley**, who presided over the hearing, ultimately decided these witnesses were not credible, a decision that has now been seconded by the appeals court. Reed's attorneys believe the decisions amount to a whitewash.

"For 23 years, Texas illegally hid evidence that could have exonerated Rodney Reed," said **Jane Pucher** of the Innocence Project, one of the attorneys representing Reed. "He is an innocent man.

Texas should be outraged that prosecutorial misconduct is going unchecked and the State is being given a license to cheat – even if it means sending an innocent man to his death."

Reed came within five days of being executed in November 2019, before an outpouring of public support from celebrities and millions worldwide helped convince the Texas Criminal Court of Appeals to schedule the 2021 evidentiary hearing. At the hearing, Reed's attorneys presented three witnesses who testified that Stites' fiancé, Fennell,



Rodney Reed in court in 2017

JANA BIRCHUM

knew she was having an affair with a Black man and had threatened to kill her if she did. Two other witnesses testified that Fennell confessed to killing Stites after he was sentenced to prison for charges related to his rape of a woman while working as a police officer in Georgetown. The most dramatic testimony came from Arthur Snow, a fellow inmate of Fennell's. "He said in my presence, 'You wouldn't believe how easily a belt can break when you strangle a n---r-loving whore,'" Snow told the court.

The TCCA agreed with Langley that this testimony was also noncredible, surprising those who saw the testimony in person, who felt just the opposite. "The abdication of the judge's duty to be an unbiased, deliberative, independent fact finder

cannot be tolerated, especially when an innocent man's life is at stake," Pucher said. "It is not plausible that Judge Langley could find every witness for the State to be credible and every witness called by Mr. Reed to be not credible."

Pucher said that Reed will appeal the TCCA's decision to the Supreme Court. The higher court ruled in April that Reed's request for DNA testing of the belt used to strangle Stites, and of other objects from the crime scene, should go forward. Reed has been attempting to get the items tested for more than 20 years, with the state throwing up roadblocks every step of the way. ■

The *Chronicle* has covered Rodney Reed's case for nearly 20 years. For more, visit austinchronicle.com/rodney-reed.



An unswept Austin street

JOHN ANDERSON

Steep Sweeping Decline

This creek-friendly service has dropped off a proverbial cliff

After suspending residential street sweeping in February and then operating on a limited basis since March, the city of Austin recently acknowledged that, though it increased sweeping of major streets two years ago, it has also lowered expectations for how many times a year residential streets will be swept.

Street sweeping doesn't just keep roads free of debris and litter – it's designed to prevent automotive fluids and other contaminants from polluting Austin's creeks and waterways, said **Austin Resource Recovery** spokesperson **Paul Bestgen**.

To achieve that, ARR, the city department charged with street sweeping, previously cleaned each residential street six times a year. ARR will now clean residential streets "up to" six times a year, according to Bestgen. Five months into 2023, most Austin streets have only gotten a single sweep. Residential sweeping schedules are based on City Council districts, and despite Districts 1, 2, 3, 5, and 8 having only been swept once so far in 2023, ARR estimates it will sweep all residential streets three times by the end of this fiscal year (in September). Meanwhile, major streets, along with protected bike lanes, will be

swept twice a month, up from the previous once a month.

"The last few years we have had challenges with staffing levels across the department," Bestgen explained, "which has required us to sometimes shift our resources to core services like trash, recycling, and composting collection."

The **Environmental Protection Agency** recommends municipalities increase the efficiency of street sweeping programs by "creating (and following) a schedule." Although it took only nine days to clean District 8 in ARR's previous schedule, D8 was scheduled for two months of cleaning in February and March of this year. As Bestgen explained it, ARR projected sweeping would take longer because of **Spring Festival Season** (which lasts 10 days) and the resulting limited staffing available during that time. ARR's previous schedule indicated that crews swept each district for an average of eight days – the lowest being five days and the highest being 16 days. "There are times in the year where there is more road debris, such as leaves in the spring, or other staffing commitments during events, which can increase the time it takes to sweep an area," Bestgen added.

– John Anderson



Cyrus Gray, who spent four years in jail in San Marcos because he couldn't make bail JANA BIRCHUM

Still Waiting

CYRUS GRAY AND DEVONTE AMERSON'S CASES REMAIN UNRESOLVED AFTER YEARS IN JAIL. THEY JUST HIT ANOTHER HURDLE.

The murder charge against **Cyrus Gray** was supposed to have been dropped by now. Back in March, Hays County Assistant District Attorney **Gregg Cox** stood before a San Marcos judge and said his office hoped to resolve Gray's case without a trial. Gray and his supporters believed that meant the D.A. was on the verge of dismissing the case. Instead, a new trial has been set for to begin July 26.

Gray, now 28 years old, was a physical trainer with no criminal record in 2018, when he and his childhood friend, **Devonte Amerson**, were arrested for the 2015 murder of **Justin Gage**, a student at Texas State University in San Marcos. Gray's trial in the summer of 2022 revealed that prosecutors had no eyewitnesses, video, fingerprints, or DNA connecting Gray and Amerson to the murder. They had phone records putting the pair in the vicinity of the murder, and testimony, which was mostly recanted on the stand, that Gray had told three people he was involved in a robbery gone wrong. The case was sent to a jury but was declared a mistrial after four days of deliberations, when jurors came down with COVID. Gray was released from jail on bond last November. Amerson, who has yet to be tried, remains locked up, five years and four months after his arrest.

“You want a conviction even if they didn't do it? So that's ridiculous. Let's go to trial.”

CHELESTA AMERSON,
MOTHER OF DEFENDANT
DEVONTE AMERSON

Devonte's mother, Chelesta Amerson, told the *Chronicle* that on June 7, the Hays County D.A.'s Office offered Devonte a 15-year sentence to testify against Gray. She said her son rejected the offer out of hand. The Hays County D.A.'s Office has not responded to a request for comment.

Chelesta believes the offer demonstrates weakness in the state's case. “If you're offering somebody 15 years on a capital murder case, we already know that you have absolutely nothing,” she said. “And if they do retry Cyrus' case, what new evidence could you possibly come up with? This murder happened in 2015, they were arrested in 2018, it's now 2023 – whose memory do you think is getting better? You want a conviction even if they didn't do it? So that's ridiculous. Let's go to trial.”

Gray told us that his attorney has dropped off the case after disagreements about when and whether to file a motion for dismissal. This Spring, Gray wrote his own motion to District Judge **Bruce Boyer**, asking him to permanently dismiss the case because his right to a speedy trial has been violated. He is hoping for a decision on the motion on July 19, his next appearance in court.

“The prosecutor has put the judge in a terrible position – the fact that he's gone to court the last six months and made Boyer believe that he's going to resolve this case and there's not going to be another trial that costs thousands of taxpayer dollars,” Gray said. “Now the judge has to spend that money – but you're spending those thousands of dollars on a case where the person is out of jail and most of his bond conditions have already been removed?”

Chelesta said her son has asked for a trial for three years in a row, but the date keeps getting reset. She is frustrated with his court-appointed attorney but is worried that seeking a new one will delay the case even more: “The thing about getting another attorney is that it pushes it back that much further. That was something the judge said – it'd be another year and a half. And he's already been in jail for five years.”

– Brant Bingamon

Safety is our number one concern.
Please call for an appointment first! Thank you! Stay safe!
MON-FRI: 7AM-8PM | SAT: 8AM-3PM | SUN: TEMPORARILY CLOSED



\$29.95 PET EXAM

Offer valid for dogs & cats only. Not valid for emergencies.
Offer expires 7/14/23. Must present coupon at time of arrival.



\$124.99 ANNUAL VISIT

Dogs Includes: Exam, Distemper-Parvo, Rabies, Heart-Worm Test, Intestinal Parasite Check

Cats Includes: Exam, Feline Distemper, Rabies, Feline Leukemia and Intestinal Parasite Check

Offer valid for each pet. Offer expires 7/14/23. Must present coupon at time of arrival.



LOW COST ROUTINE SPAYS & NEUTERS FOR CATS & DOGS

Dog Spay/Neuter: 0-45 lbs. - \$160/ 45.1-100 lbs. - \$200

Cat Spay: \$130

Not redeemable for cash. Applies to routine spays & neuters.

Offer valid for each pet. Offer expires 7/14/23. Must present coupon at time of arrival.



\$95 CAT NEUTERS!

Valid for routine cat neuters only. Offer valid for each pet.

Offer expires 7/14/23. Must present coupon at time of arrival.

Wells Branch & South Branch Pet & Bird Clinic

Savita Wadhvani, D.V.M.
12202 NORTH MOPAC
512-339-8472

Ayalsew Mekonnen, D.V.M.
Kishor Patel, D.V.M.
403-F EAST BEN WHITE
512-462-0002

WE NOW ACCEPT CARECREDIT! SE HABLA ESPANOL

Find Us Online: **PETANDBIRDCLINIC.COM**

SUPPORT THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE FREE PRESS.

Please consider supporting *The Austin Chronicle*.

For just a few bucks, you can help us keep delivering the news.

AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM / **SUPPORT**

CALENDAR

JULY 6



JULY 13

AC

6 THURSDAY



STEVE ROGERS

BOX
Ground Floor Theatre, 7:30pm

Penfold Theatre reveals the harrowing story of Henry "Box" Brown, the abolitionist lecturer and early magician who escaped slavery by mailing himself to freedom. Using stage magic, this world premiere imagines an unwritten chapter in the story of one of history's most overlooked folk heroes.

See more arts events on p.20.

7 FRIDAY



JURASSIC QUEST
Palmer Events Center, Friday-Sunday

Jurassic Quest provides roaring fun for dino enthusiasts with life-sized dinosaur models, fossil digs, and rideable dinosaurs. Leave the summer heat of Austin and enter the Jurassic era.

Find more events for kids on p.26.

8 SATURDAY



OTTER FEST
Hippie Hollow, 9am-close

Once more all the merry otters, bears, and other species of gay mammal descend on Hippie Hollow for two days of fun in the sun. Pack a cooler (no glass containers! and cover up those boozy bevs with a koozie), arrive early, wear your water shoes, and remember: Nudity is allowed, but lewd conduct is not.

See more LGBTQIA events on p.25.

9 SUNDAY



JOSHUA BLACK WILKINS

A CELEBRATION OF BOBBIE NELSON
Gruene Hall

Ahead of Bobbie Nelson's death in March 2022, prodigious fiddler and vocalist Amanda Shires tapped Willie's "little" big sister to join her in the studio. Now, Shires is taking the 10-song album of covers released in June, *Loving You*, to two iconic Texas dance halls as a tribute to the late piano virtuoso, joined by Texas swingers Asleep at the Wheel.

See more music recommendations on p.40.

10 MONDAY



MAY COBB AND SCOTT VON DOVIAK
BookPeople, 7pm

BookPeople welcomes authors Cobb and Von Doviak to celebrate the releases of their respective books, *A Likeable Woman* and *Lowdown Road*. The event will include an author discussion, an audience Q&A, and a signing line.

See more arts events on p.20.

11 TUESDAY



SELF-HELP SINGH
Vulcan Gas Co., 7:30pm

Singh is the alter ego of international comedian Masood Boomgaard. You've seen his videos. You've taken his advice. Now experience Self-Help Singh live, right here in Austin.

See more arts events on p.20.

12 WEDNESDAY



PESO PLUMA
Circuit of the Americas

The Guadalajara native makes his Austin debut with a show at Formula 1's home base. The rapper/singer catapulted from regional fame to global superstardom with 2022's "El Belicón." Ensuing EP *Sembrando* saw Peso sharpen his brand of corridos tumbados, a trap-infused take on traditional Mexican narrative folk music.

See more music recommendations on p.40.

13 THURSDAY



TREASURE ISLAND
AISD Performing Arts Center, 7pm

AISD Performing Arts Center presents Robert Louis Stevenson's classic tale of murder, money, and mutiny is brought to life in this thrilling adaptation put on by the Summer Theatre Series at Austin ISD.

See more arts events on p.20.

[AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM/EVENTS](https://www.austinchronicle.com/events)

SUBMIT!

For FAQs about submitting a listing, contact info, deadlines, and an online submission form, go to [austinchronicle.com/submit](https://www.austinchronicle.com/submit).



Pinballz
Mixology
class
SUMMER COCKTAILS
THURS. JULY 13TH
7:00-9:00PM
ENTRY: \$45
 LEARN TO MIX 3 COCKTAILS
 AGES 21+
Pinballz • LAKE CREEK



Mystery Number!

Can you use the clues below to figure out the mystery number?

- The product of the digits is even.
- The sum of the digits is odd.
- If you flip the digits, the result is higher than any other number in the grid.
- The number is divisible by 4 and 6.

51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19



Scan the QR code for a solution and more challenges.
 Designed by Megan Do at MathHappens Foundation.
 For more information, visit www.mathhappens.org
 or email us at info@mathhappens.org.




TUESDAY
JULY 18



DEVON GILFILLIAN **PHILLIP PHILLIPS** **PAUL VAL**

#ACLRADIO #BOTG

FREE MUSIC starts at 7 PM **See you at ZILKER PARK**








Advanced Parking and more info at acl-radio.com

Culture

Laughs and Hip-Hop

With new stand-up album *Lifestyle Jokes*, comedian Bryson Brown keeps repping his roots in Austin's rap scene **BY HARIS GURESHI**

Bryson Brown may live in Houston, but “whenever I go onstage, I make sure to tell motherfuckers I’m from Austin,” he explained.

“I was in Austin culture from the jump. Kickball at Givens every Sunday to Skate World, Tejano Ranch, Dance Across Texas ... Every wave from Austin, I kinda was there, or in the midst of it.”

Now the self-described blue-collar comic (“Dog, I’m literally the first hood comic to do this shit in Austin”) has been a part of the national comedy scene for a decade, working his way up from open mics around town to touring across the nation with well-known comedians such as Ali Siddiq and Bruce Bruce. He came back to Austin for his latest live stand-up album, *Lifestyle Jokes*, recorded in January at Cap City Comedy Club. “I’m from Austin, I rep Austin all the time,” he said. “That’s what they say when I get onstage, but I always give props to Houston for building this shit. If I didn’t make that move to Houston, I’m not as funny as I am.”

The rising comic met us at swanky East Austin club the Pershing to discuss his come-up out of the local hip-hop community, his journey in the entertainment industry, and his predictions on what the future holds for his hometown.

Austin Chronicle: You’ve said that the roots of your comedy started with playing basketball and being on the bench, cutting up with your teammates. Your character of “The Benchwarmer” that you use on social media comes from this. A lot of musicians around town know you from doing drops or skits on albums and mixtapes. It seems that your roots came from Black culture in Austin. How did growing up Black and being in that culture influence your comedy, your roots, and where you got started?

“My comedy is so hip-hop and so rap music-ish because that’s just what I was around all the time.”

BRYSON BROWN

Bryson Brown: You know, it’s funny, bro. Growing up with [rapper/producer] Black Mike, him being like a staple in Austin, period. Just knowing Black Mike since like 13, 14. Coming up with him, fucking with the music with him and the branch of people he know and the street guys ... I think Austin is one of them cities where if you know one person that knows everybody, you’ll know everybody because it’s not a big city to kind of be in [the] middle of shit. Whether you

was rapping or not rapping, you were still in the middle of this shit, because your homie was rapping.

AC: Plus back then everybody was freestyling.

BB: Everybody was freestyling. That was the shit! I was freestyling. So just speaking on that culture, I think that’s just it. I think that’s why my comedy is so hip-hop and so rap music-ish because that’s just what I was around all the time since like 12, 12 to now.

... I don’t know how I just fell into the shit. I think it was just by association, knowing people who were moving and shaking and just being there, figuring out where I fit in and knowing early it wasn’t rap because honestly, I was too silly to be a rapper. I ain’t have the story to be a rapper so I think comedy was just that thing.

AC: So your new album has recently come out on Helium. This is your second album that you’ve dropped in the last few years?

BB: This is the second album but third project. We got two albums and an EP. This album has some jokes from the EP. I dropped the EP in the beginning of the pandemic, when almost everything was closed and we were still kind of working a little bit.

AC: So you drop the first album, then the EP and then this album?

BB: I dropped the first album in 2020. Actually, I take that back. So I did one called *Jokes and Shit* at ColdTowne [Theater] maybe in 2018-19. It’s like a little 20-minute



Bryson Brown

COURTESY OF BRYSON BROWN

project, but that was still kinda in the CD era so we burned CDs on that and then put it on SoundCloud and so I did that independently. That was the first one I ever did and it should still be up on SoundCloud. I did that but then I wanted to kind of get a little bigger and put it on iTunes. The next one, *Side Bettin’*, was with Sure Thing Records, and they’re an independent record label from Austin. They do a lot of comedy. That one did real good and hit No. 1 on the [iTunes] charts and then I came back with the EP. The EP was self-produced and I did that one on my own under my own shit, On a Budget Productions. With this one I did Helium [through Rhizome] and On a Budget Productions. It just keeps kind of getting bigger for me, you know? A little more reach.

AC: Obviously the Austin stand-up scene or comedy scene just in general has blown up. It used to be when you came to Austin, it was like, “OK, we got a bunch of music shows everywhere.” Now it’s like, “OK, we got comedy shows everywhere!”

BB: This is just my opinion, but I think right now it’s just way more lenient to the out-of-town comic than a local comic. Now you got so much of an influx of California out here and they getting to it ... Austin was so lazy because motherfuckers weren’t leaving Austin.

AC: In music, they call it “The Velvet Coffin” because it feels good, but your career dies here.

BB: Is that right? I feel like that with the comedy, bro. If you was good in Austin, if you was working at Cap City and the [Velveta Room] and you was getting Comedy Central

auditions and you was doing Just for Laughs and shit, you didn’t feel like you had to leave. But for me, I wasn’t getting that. So I know what leaving did, and just bringing what I learned back here, motherfuckers ain’t fucking with it. So I think for the out-of-town comic, they see the laziness in the city and they just took advantage of it. They got all the good venues. They got that out-of-town grind to where now you got local comics that are now trying to wake up. They’re complaining about it, but I only see a handful of local comics that are still competing and still doing their thing out here and trying to, you know, stay with these out-of-town cats. These out-of-town comics came in hungry. They came in with a whole different mindset.

The future for Austin, bro, is it is what it is going to be, bro. It’s going to be like California. Whole bunch of people out here that’s not from here. It’s going to be a whole bunch of different flavors. Hopefully it gets to a point where it’s more diverse but I think it’s becoming what it’s going to be. It ain’t [old] Austin no more that we know. If you’re from here, it’s not that no more. I wouldn’t call it a tourist town but now it’s a real city with everybody here. It’s becoming a melting pot. If you’re a local comic who started from Austin and you’re from here, you better learn how to talk and change the shit up because Austin ain’t weird no more. It’s not that. It’s not Keep Austin Weird no more. It’s corporations now. This shit used to be mom-and-pop. ■

Bryson Brown’s *Lifestyle Jokes* is available now on Helium.



**BE YOUR CHILD'S
HERO**

Vaccinate your child against COVID-19

Hey parents, kids look up to you for protection and security. With great power comes great responsibility. **#BeYourChildsHero** by providing them with the highest level of protection through vaccination. Vaccinate your kids today and keep them safe.



APH Austin
Public
Health
enliven, empower, protect.

austintexas.gov/BeYourChildsHero

GET THE FREE

HEALTH HERO

COLORING BOOK

A fun way to learn how to prevent infections.



Scan to
download

Five Reasons to Leave Your Screen at RTX

Austin's leviathans of nerdery Rooster Teeth bring the outdoors inside **BY RICHARD WHITTAKER**

Rooster Teeth can't claim to be Austin's biggest cult secret anymore, not now that the online studio behind Machinima megahit *Red vs. Blue* released part one of their animated crossover between their smash show *RWBY* and DC's greatest heroes, *Justice League x RWBY: Super Heroes & Huntsmen*. But there's a lot more to RTX, their annual gathering of the fans and creators, than just screen time ...

RTX 2023, Fri.-Sun., July 7-9. Austin Convention Center, 500 E. Cesar Chavez. rtxaustin.com

RWBY

Rooster Teeth's biggest show and a genuine global phenomenon just wrapped volume 9, and expect the eager fan base to be as excited as ever to talk about the adventures of their favorite animated monster hunters at Friday's *RWBY* panel. But the fandom will stay busy with a live session of the show's RPG spinoff, *The Grimm Campaign*, plus signings and an all-day screening of the Japanese reboot, *Ice Queendom*.

Fri.: The RWBY Panel, 3:45pm, Summit Stage, Ballroom A

Sat.: RWBY: Ice Queendom screening, 10:15am, Meeting Rm. 5; RWBY: The Grimm Campaign, 12:30pm, Fire Pit Stage, Ballroom B; signings, Autograph Rm. Hall 5 (CRWBY, 3:15pm; RWBY, 5:30pm)



PITCH YOUR EXTRA LIFE SEGMENT

Every year, the good people of Rooster Teeth risk their sanity and bodies for Extra Life, the gaming community's fundraiser for Children's Miracle Network Hospitals. Since 2013, the stunts and pranks from their streaming event has raised over \$6 million for Dell Children's Medical Center, and this is your chance to come up with some new harebrained schemes to raise that total ever higher. Got something better than hot chip challenges and paintball firing squads? Let 'em know.

Fri., noon, Fire Pit Stage, Ballroom B

THE MULTIVERSE OF DADNESS

Role-playing games and podcasts, super geeky, right? Wrong. Super cool, especially when you combine the talents of the teams behind *Tales From the Stinky Dragon*, *Dungeons and Daddies*, and *Must Be Dice* for a one-off adventure in front of a crowd. Roll for initiative to be there early for a good seat.

Sat., 4pm, Summit Stage, Ballroom A

ROOSTER TEETH ANIMATION: BEHIND THE FRAMES

Before there was Rooster Teeth, there was *Red vs. Blue*: RT founder Burnie Burns and friends ad-libbing over games of *Halo*. Eighteen seasons later, it was the company's first breakout success, but all has been quiet since soft reboot *Zero* in 2020. Now an enigmatic tweet from the official Red vs. Blue account raises hopes that everyone's favorite armored idiots may be suiting up soon ...

Fri., 12:15pm, Summit Stage, Ballroom A

WHAT A DISASTER! BLACK BOX DOWN PANEL

Excited to get back on airplanes after a couple of years of flightless travel? If you're a nervous flyer, maybe steer clear of this live show for the RT podcast exploring the complicated, technical, and tragic history of airplane crashes, focused through the true-crime lens in an attempt to explain these rare but terrible catastrophes. Remember, if hosts Gustavo Sorola and Chris Demarais are OK with getting on a plane, you should be, too.

Sun., 3:45pm, Campgrounds Stage, Hall 2

THEATRE

OPENING

MATILDA THE MUSICAL Zilker Theatre Productions presents the story of a girl who dares to take a stand and change her own destiny. Packed with high-energy dance numbers and catchy songs, *Matilda* is a joyous romp. Children and adults alike will delight in the story of the special little girl with an extraordinary imagination. *July 7-Aug. 12. Thu.-Sat., 8:15pm. Beverly S. Sheffield Zilker Hillside Theater, 2206 William Barton Dr., 512/397-1463. Free. zilker.org.*

BONER BIZARRE: SQUIRT FEST This is an erotic variety show featuring filthy performance art, pole dancing, neo-burlesque, aerials, contortion, sideshow, fire-breathing, rope bondage, fetish play, comedy, drama, and "all things perverse, grotesque, and socially unacceptable." With performances by Ginger Snaps, Shelbi Aiona, Becca Strong, Sarah Sparkles, Aura, Sonnie, Gothess Jasmine, MK Ultra, Venus Fur, Siren Noir, and more, more. *Sat., July 8, 9pm. Come and Take It Productions, 2015 E. Riverside. \$25 and up. squirrfest.eventbrite.com.*

MORTIFIED LIVE Ripped from the pages of real life, *Mortified Live* is a storytelling show where adults share their

most embarrassing childhood letters, lyrics, journals, home movies, and artwork - in front of total strangers. *Sat., July 8, 7 & 9:30pm. The Ballroom, 2906 Fruth, 213/320-8455. \$15-20. getmortified.com.*

AUDITIONS: PICNIC This is an open call to actors, as City Theatre is casting all roles for William Inge's classic and passionate comedy. Show dates: Aug. 18-Sept. 3, with rehearsals beginning July 24, to be directed by Payton Trahan. *Auditions: Mon.-Tue., July 10-11, 6:30-9:30pm. citytheatreaustin.org.*

A NIGHT OF GRIEF AND MYSTERY An author and a songwriter craft a love letter to everything that won't last: Bestselling author and culture activist Stephen Jenkinson shares stories and observations drawn from his decades of work in hospice and palliative care, with original music by songwriter and recording artist Gregory Hoskins. *Tue., July 11, 7:30pm. Scottish Rite Theater, 207 W. 18th, 512/472-5436. \$30-45. orphanwisdom.com/event/nogm-austin.*

SPECTACULAR ATX: LOVE BOMB Here's a cirque cabaret experience that celebrates femininity, artistic expression, and love, revealing a psychedelic world of erotica alive with intoxicating illusions and breathtaking performances. *Thu.-Sat., July 13-15, 7:30 & 9:30pm. Ground Floor Theatre, 979 Springdale #122, 512/840-1804. \$75-400. groundfloortheatre.org.*

THE REAL INSPECTOR HOUND In this Tom Stoppard comedy classic from the Stage Austin, two feuding theatre critics attend the premiere of a new murder mystery and soon find themselves drawn into the play-within-a-play. *Thu.-Sat., July 13-29, 8pm. Dougherty Arts Center, 1110 Barton Springs Rd., 512/974-4000. \$20-25. thestageaustin.com.*

CLOSING

BOX Penfold Theatre reveals the harrowing story of Henry "Box" Brown, the abolitionist lecturer and early magician who escaped slavery by mailing himself to freedom. Using actual stage magic, this world premiere from playwright Jarrett King imagines an unwritten chapter in the story of one of history's most overlooked folk heroes. *Through July 8. Thu.-Sat., 7:30pm; Sun., 5pm. Ground Floor Theatre, 979 Springdale #122, 512/840-1804. \$21. penfoldtheatre.org.*

NOISES OFF In this rip-roaring, hilarious farce, a touring theatrical troupe is performing *Nothing On*, a silly comedy in which lovers frolic, doors slam, and double entendres are tossed with abandon. Hijinks ensue - but the show still must go on! *Through July 19. Wed.-Sat., 7:30pm; Sun., 2:30pm. Zach Theatre, 202 S. Lamar. \$25-90. zachtheatre.org.*

ONGOING

GROUND FLOOR THEATRE: PLAYWRITING INTENSIVE

Ground Floor Theatre is accepting applications for their new writers group, GFT Writes. The group will meet biweekly over the course of 12 months, with each playwright developing one new play. Playwrights will receive an honorarium as well as a paid workshop and public reading of their play developed in the group. GFT Writes will start meeting in late August 2023, with workshops taking place the following August. Note: Playwrights must be based in the Austin area. See website for details. *Applications accepted through July 22. Ground Floor Theatre, 979 Springdale #122, 512/840-1804. groundfloortheatre.org.*

RADIO :30 Ever have one of those days? Now you can fix it and rescue your embattled, world-weary spirit by catching this bit of brilliance on a favorite local stage. Chris Earle's acclaimed dark comedy, about a hotshot voice talent who falters while recording a 30-second radio spot, features a stunning performance by Mical Trejo (coincidentally, a hotshot voice talent and actor), sound design by Robert S. Fisher, and the whole gloriously unraveling thing directed by Ken Webster for Hyde Park Theatre. *Through July 15. Thu.-Sat., 8pm. Hyde Park Theatre, 511 W. 43rd, 512/479-7529. \$21-23 (pay what you can, Thursdays). hydeparktheatre.org.*

CONTINUED ON P.22


the Tavern
Trivia Night
EVERY WEDNESDAY
7PM

Hosted by: Beckijo Neill
 Free entry! Free prizes!


922 W 12th Street
 tavernaustin.com

Theatre of the Big Bend
 Presents
 Tony Award Winning Musical Comedy
The 25th Annual Putnam County SPELLING BEE

Weekends
JULY 7 - 23
8:00 PM
KOKERNOT
OUTDOOR THEATRE
 Alpine, TX

TICKETS:


www.bit.ly/sulross-theatre



Second Saturdays

It's a vibe. **JULY 8, 3-8 PM**

ART

- Air-conditioned galleries open till 8 PM
- Last month to see *Day Jobs*
- Tours available

MUSIC

- Live music & DJ sets on the Moody Patio

PICNICS

- Local bites & bevs for purchase

Skip the line and purchase wristbands in advance:
blantonmuseum.org/SecondSaturdays

MEMBERS GET IN FREE



Support for Second Saturdays is provided by: **HEB** Media Sponsor: **THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE**



BLANTON MUSEUM & ART

THIS WEEKEND!



(l-r) Hayley Armstrong as Muse, Bernadette Nason as Abbess Gerberga, CB Feller as Sister Clarice, and Gina Houston as Hrosvitha in Different Stages' *The Art of Martyrdom*

STEVE ROGERS PHOTOGRAPHY

Review: Different Stages' *The Art of Martyrdom* (A Comedy)

For one of the best comedies of the season, get thee to a nunnery **BY BOB ABELMAN**

The folks at New Play Exchange, a digital resource that represents Rita Anderson's *The Art of Martyrdom* (A Comedy), lists the following descriptors to capture the gist of her new work: comedy, adventure, biography, docudrama/historic, faith-based, parody/spoof, period, and political.

Yup. But they should have led with: thoroughly engaging, highly entertaining, and astoundingly clever. The world premiere production of this medieval musing, currently onstage at the Vortex, is directed with pace, purpose, and pluck by Karen Jambon for Different Stages. It should not be missed.

The play revolves around Hrosvitha, a 10th-century secular canonist (a nun with benefits) who is cloistered at the Gandersheim convent in Germany and tasked with researching and recording on papyrus the abbey's history. Blessed with creativity, she secretly writes poetry and short plays late at night. All this is true, by the way. The actual Hrosvitha is credited with being the first female playwright, in a time when the thought of a female author seemed inconceivable, and should her work be exposed, it would neither be respected nor published.

On story alone, *The Art of Martyrdom* sounds like a welcome addition to the History Channel lineup. But the play is a noticeable nod to modern feminism and the river of irreverent humor that flows through it is a perfect fit for a Different Stages production. The comedy comes courtesy of playwright Anderson's rapier wit, director Jambon's renowned funny bone (what else could explain her taking on Different Stages' production of Christopher Durang's *Mrs. Bob Cratchit's Wild Christmas Binge* in 2006?), and a cast of talented, fully committed performers in possession of remarkable comic timing.

The fun and irreverence come early, even before the actors enter, when all there is to stare at before

showtime is Hrosvitha's gray, stone bedchamber within the convent (designed by Ann Marie Gordon and lit by Amy Lewis). There are no decorations or personal belongings, just a bed and a small table on which sit a candle, an economy-sized box of Diamond matches, and a ballpoint pen. These are just the first of many contemporary artifacts and modern-day references that make their way into this production, which serve as a not-so-subtle reminder that Hrosvitha's struggles as a female artist are still relevant today. And, of course, just seeing two nuns fist-bump is funny in its own right. That they're 10th-century nuns is gravy.

Most of the modern-day references come from a timeless muse (a glittering, wildly hyperactive but delightful Hayley Armstrong), who inspires Hrosvitha (an immensely vivacious Gina Houston) and is visible only to her and a fallen woman (Kristin Fern Johnson) – an artist in her own right whose existence is also dictated by men – who happens to be seeking refuge at the abbey. Hrosvitha is also surrounded by supporters, including the endearing Sister Clarice (played by the abundantly charming CB Feller) and, eventually, the Abbess Gerberga (an enchanting Bernadette Nason, channeling the best qualities of every older female authority figure who has stoically broken the glass ceiling on her own terms).

There are detractors as well, including the jealous Sister Agatha (a comically menacing Jessica Medina) and a gluttonous Bishop (a very, very funny Adam Rodriguez) who serves as the symbol for all things patriarchal.

Should you see this show, you'll do doubt agree that the folks at New Play Exchange might as well add "huge hit" to its list of descriptors for *The Art of Martyrdom*. ■

ARTS EVENTS CONTINUED FROM P.20

COMEDY

🔗 **THE HIDEOUT** The diverse lineup of sometimes hilarious, always surprising improv shows has returned, with Pgraph and Maestro and the Big Bash and more, for the most unexpected delights of in-person entertainment. For instance: *The AI (Artificial Improv) Show*. See the website for details. *Hideout Theatre & Coffeehouse*, 617 Congress, 512/476-1313. \$10 and up. hideouttheatre.com.

SOUTH AUSTIN COMEDY CLUB South Austin's first dedicated comedy venue is spearheaded by local comics Martin Henn, Andre Ricks, and Raza Jafri, and brings top-notch acts to South Austin every Wednesday through Saturday. *Wed.-Sat., 7:30pm. South Austin Comedy Club*, 7601 S. Congress. southaustincomey.com.

ESTHER'S FOLLIES Esther's Follies – the longtime comedy gem that still dazzles this growing urban hub – brings the best to the weekly live and in-person stage of their club on Dirty Sixth, the whole troupe rocking old favorites and debuting new programs of hilarity with topical, ripped-from-the-headlines sketches and musical numbers. Also: the mind-boggling illusions of magician Ray Anderson. *Thu., 7pm; Fri.-Sat., 7 & 9pm. Esther's Follies*, 525 E. Sixth, 512/320-0198. \$30-40. esthersfollies.com.

FALLOUT COMEDY This hotbed of local performance is carrying on even more than usual, with an eclectic mix of live, mind-rocking comedy from some of Austin's best, all week long. And, srslly, who would ever disagree with the sentiment of Monday night's Fuck This Week show? Check the website for details. *Fallout Theater*, 616 Lavaca, 616/676-7209. falloutcomedy.com.

THE CREEK AND THE CAVE This snazzy spot for local and national stand-up acts has shows almost every night of the week. Case in point is this weekend's hilarious headliner: the Lucas Brothers. *The Creek and the Cave*, 611 E. Seventh, 737/222-0852. creekandcave.com.

CAP CITY COMEDY CLUB That's right: The cornerstone of Austin's comedy scene is at a new venue in the Domain with an ongoing showcase of the country's top comics gracing the joint each week. *Cap City Comedy Club*, 11506 Century Oaks Ste. B-100, 512/467-2333. \$27 and up. capcitycomedy.com.

EAST AUSTIN COMEDY CLUB Founded by comedians Raza Jafri and Andre Ricks, this club that operates out of Tiger Den on the Eastside is the city's only BIPOC-owned comedy venue. *Tiger Den*, 1303 E. Fourth. eastaustincomey.com.

THE COMEDY MOTHERSHIP Joe Rogan's new venue is open at what used to be the Alamo Ritz, bringing in some of the biggest names and rising stars in the business. *The Comedy Mothership*, 320 E. Sixth, 512/610-5537. comedymothership.com.

COLDTOWNE THEATER ColdTowne? Yes! With improv, sketch, stand-up, this place is a designated den of gold, baby, sweet comedy gold. *ColdTowne Theater*, 1700 E. Second. coldtownetheater.com.

VELVEETA ROOM The legend of Ronnie Velveeta lives on at this storied 'establishment of a stand-up stage, where some of the country's hottest comics come to make the floorboards quake with laughter every weekend on Dirty Sixth. *Velveeta Room*, 521 E. Sixth, 512/766-8358. \$10. thevelveeta.com.

SELF-HELP SINGH Self-Help Singh is the alter ego of international comedian Masood Boomgaard. You've seen his videos. You've taken his advice. Now experience Self-Help Singh live, right here in Austin. *Tue., July 11, 7:30pm. Vulcan Gas Co.*, 418 E. Sixth, 512/522-8851. \$25. blcomedy.com.

BUZZ KILL COMEDY Hosted by Carlton Wilcoxson and Angelina Martin, and featuring the best local and national comics every Wednesday. *Wednesdays, 9pm. Buzz Mill*, 1505 Town Creek, 512/912-9221. Free. buzzmillcoffee.com.

CLASSICAL MUSIC

ASO: HARTMAN CONCERTS IN THE PARK Now in their 21st summer season, these free concerts take place at the Hartman Concert Park in front of the Long Center City Terrace, with different musical ensembles presented by the Austin Symphony Orchestra. *Through Aug. 20. Sundays, 7:30pm. Long Center for the Performing Arts*, 701 W. Riverside, 512/476-6064. Free. austinsymphony.org.

VISUAL ARTS

EVENTS

🔗 **LANDMARKS: SELF-GUIDED WALKING TOUR** Use your smartphone to access self-guided tours of the outdoor public art sited by UT's award-winning Landmarks program any time you feel like it. landmarks.utexas.edu.

FELICIA GRAHAM: THE TEXAS ROLLERGIRLS

Photographer Felicia Graham has been documenting the brawl and grit of the Texas Rollergirls since 2005. Now you can see an exhibition of the best of those vivid images in their full glory. *Sun., July 9, 4-8pm. Burnet Go To*, 6800 Burnet Rd. #2, 512/394-5556. burnetgoto.com.

PAPER OASIS OPENING PARTY Paper sculptor Amanda Witucki of the Paper Committee has created a new body of work for this solo show that will be on view in the taproom at Zilker Brewery. It opens with a retro botanical Tiki party, complete with DJ Tropicana Joe spinning the exotic vinyl, a vintage glassware pop-up, and more. Bonus: Zilker's new seasonal beer, created in collaboration with the artist. *Thu., July 13, 6-9pm. Zilker Brewing Co.*, 1701 E. Sixth, 512/765-4946. Free. papercommittee.com.

Lora Reynolds Gallery: House Salad

This recently relocated bastion of elegance and superb curation presents a stunning exhibition of trompe-l'œil sculptures by Tamara Johnson – the artist's first solo project with the gallery. *Opening reception: Sat., July 8, 6-8pm. Lora Reynolds Gallery*, 1126 W. Sixth, 512/215-4965. lorareynolds.com.





Co-Lab Projects: Matches

Co-Lab Projects turns 15 and it's time to celebrate! This casual fundraiser is your last chance to see the current exhibition, Mick Burson's "Railrodeo," and will feature live music by Dungeon Country and GUMA, food by Bad Larry Burger Club, and an open bar sponsored by Austin Beer Works, Hold Out Brewing, the Austin Shaker, Tito's Handmade Vodka, and Tequila 512. Damn, this is gonna be some kind of party, alright. Recommended! *Sat., July 8, 7-11pm. Co-Lab Projects, 5419 Glissman, 512/300-8217. \$10. co-labprojects.org.*

OPENING

ACC HIGHLAND: VISCERAL AND VIBRANT Large-scale paintings, ceramics works, and mixed-media sculptures created by four Austin Community College studio art students: Deborah Gruber, Stacia Lake, Yen-Yu Lien, and Diana Sexton. *July 6-28. Tue.-Thu., 11am-4pm. ACC Highland, 6101 Highland Campus Dr., 512/223-7223. austincc.edu.*

GOLDEN MEAN GALLERY: FACTORY SETTING Says the artist Conner Yarbrough, "These paintings were created over three years when destruction was integral for regrowth and balance had to be discovered amidst chaos." *Opening reception: Thu., July 6, 6:30-8:30pm. Golden Mean Gallery, 2210 S. First, 415/317-1504. goldenmeanaustin.com.*

ICOSA: WHERE THE BORDERS MEET This is an exhibition of new works by Jonas Criscoe and Mai Gutierrez that explore the cultural connections between Texas and Mexico. Through the use of natural materials, found objects, and imagery, each artist expresses existence between the borders. *Opening reception: Fri., July 7, 7-10pm. ICOSA, 916 Springdale #102, 512/920-2062. icosacollective.com.*

I SEE YOU SEE ME A collaborative photography show curated by Bianca and Riel Sturchio of 18 artists from Austin and its surrounding area. Focused on LGBTQ, chronically ill, disabled, and neurodivergent identities, ISYSM "embraces alternative approaches to photography through modes of making that honor the grit, the grime, the queer, the accidental, the immediacy, the power, and the magical potentialities of analog photography." *July 8-Aug. 12. Opening reception: Wed., July 12, 7-9pm. Dougherty Arts Center, 1110 Barton Springs Rd., 512/974-4000. instagram.com/rly_riel.*

WALLY WORKMAN GALLERY: JOYCE HOWELL Joyce Howell's palette is informed by nature and its flux between calm and chaos, each color and mark applied to the canvas informing the next. *Opening reception: Sat., July 8, 6-8pm. Wally Workman Gallery, 1202 W. Sixth, 512/472-7428. wallyworkmangallery.com.*

CLOSING

★ GRAYDUCK GALLERY: WHEN IT SUNS, IT POURS This exhibition of drawing, printmaking, sculpture, and sound installation by Abby Flanagan and Kerry Maguire features artworks that are fragments of day-to-day attempts to reckon with oblivion. The artists use material traces and glitching as a means of calling attention to the realm of the infinitesimal and the unapparent: a singular shell in the ocean, a particle of dust in the atmosphere, a drop in a rainstorm, a blip on the radar. *Through July 9. grayDUCK Gallery, 2213 E. Cesar Chavez, 512/826-5334. grayduckgallery.com.*

ONGOING

ART FOR THE PEOPLE GALLERY: VIBRANCE OF SUMMER One of the definitions of "vibrance" is "the state of being full of energy and life," and this gallery is definitely ablaze with vivid energy, featuring works created by more than 35 Austin artists. *Through Aug. 11. Art for the People, 1711 S. First, 512/761-4708. artforthepeoplegallery.com.*

CLOUD TREE: SUMMER SALON SERIES Cloud Tree is sharing their elegant Eastside space for this summer series, dividing the main exhibition gallery into 21 stations and offering them to the creative community, with limited curation and a focus on new and upcoming artists. *Through July 31. Opening reception: Sat., July 8, 7-10pm. Cloud Tree, 3411 E. Fifth. cloudtreestudiosandgallery.com.*

THE CONTEMPORARY AUSTIN: COMPETING WITH LIGHTNING / RIVALIZANDO CON EL RELÁMPAGO The Contemporary Austin presents an exhibition tracing the evolution of Eamon Ore-Giron's dynamic paintings over more than 20 years of creative practice, revealing how the artist mines the complex nature of Latinx identity, the history of the Americas, and the many legacies of abstraction in art. *Through Aug. 20. The Contemporary Austin, 700 Congress, 512/453-5312. \$10 (for the reception). thecontemporaryaustin.org.*

BUTRIDGE GALLERY: SECOND SIGHT – A VISUAL OPERA This large installation from acclaimed artist Darcie Book is an immersive experience, incorporating unexpected materials for discovery at every turn. The multipartite show functions as a single artwork, an abstract narrative that unfolds as the viewer-participant moves through the vividly engaging space. *Through July 22. Artist talk: Wed., June 28, 7-9pm. Dougherty Arts Center, 1110 Barton Springs Rd., 512/974-4000. austintexas.gov/jcbgallery.*

ELISABET NEY MUSEUM: DE TIERRA Explore the Ney's latest exhibit, a one-woman show by the acclaimed sculptor Alejandra Almuelle, whose ceramic figurative sculptures exemplify the biological archive of experience through the human form. *Through July 30. Elisabet Ney Museum, 304 E. 44th, 512/974-1625. theney.org.*

LINK & PIN: SUMMER EXPOSURE Here come three – yes, three – separate exhibitions, each lasting two weeks, running through Aug. 26. Each exhibition will have an opening reception on its first Thursday and will close on the Saturday two weeks later. *Link & Pin, 2235 E. Sixth #102, 512/900-8952. linkpinart.com.*

MEXIC-ARTE MUSEUM: EXPRESIONES DE MÉXICO, ARTE DE LA GENTE / ART OF THE PEOPLE This new show features an impressive collection of artworks created via techniques and skills passed down through generations, especially highlighting work by master printmaker Sergio Sánchez Santamaría. *Through Aug. 20. Mexic-Arte Museum, 419 Congress, 512/480-9373. mexic-artemuseum.org.*

UMLAUF SCULPTURE GARDEN The Umlauf's famed garden features the bronze or stone cynosures by Charles Umlauf and others anchoring sight among the bright foliage and tree-towered paths. The current highlight is an exhibition of works by David Deming. *Tue.-Fri., 10am-4pm; Sat.-Sun., 11am-4pm. Umlauf Sculpture Garden & Museum, 605 Azie Morton, 512/445-5582. umlaufsculpture.org.*

YARD DOG: TWO BIRDS, ONE STONE Yard Dog presents an exhibition of new paintings from Toronto artists Scott Griffin and Rita Koos. *Through July 29. Yard Dog, 916 Springdale, 512/912-1613. yarddog.com.*

BOOKS

O. HENRY MUSEUM: LONE STAR LIMERICKS The O. Henry Museum presents an open call to writers to submit original limericks that pertain to Austin or Texas – your fave (or least fave) person, city, animal, allergen, etc. – via the online form as a video, image, or text through July 22, to be judged by the public through July 31. *Through July 22; winners notified Aug. 1. Free. ohenrymuseum.org.*

BOOKPEOPLE: MAY COBB AND SCOTT VON DOVIAK BookPeople welcomes authors May Cobb and Scott Von Doviak to celebrate the releases of their respective books, *A Likeable Woman* and *Lowdown Road*. The event will include an author discussion, an audience Q&A, and a signing line. *Mon., July 10, 7pm. BookPeople, 603 N. Lamar, 512/472-5050. Free. bookpeople.com.*

BOOKWOMAN HYBRID POETRY READING: DORA ROBINSON The author reads from her debut collection, *Last Exit*. Cindy Huyser hosts; an open mic follows. *Thu., July 13, 7:15pm. BookWoman, 5501 N. Lamar #105, 512/472-2785. Free. ebookwoman.com.*



MEANINGFUL WORK!

THE TEXAS SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED

IS HIRING

RESIDENTIAL INSTRUCTORS, TRAVEL CHAPERONES, & CDL BUS DRIVERS FOR THE NEW SCHOOL YEAR

The best learning happens when we are having fun!

- Come be a part of our team-based approach focused on the healthy and happy development of our amazing students.
- We work together to foster meaningful and enjoyable educational experiences in a residential setting.
- Work Sun-Thurs afternoons and evenings as a Residential Instructor in our Dorms by helping students reach their full potential; or Fridays and Sundays as a Travel Chaperone with students traveling by bus and plane to various cities around Texas.
- Minimum starting at the equivalent of \$20/hr

TSBVI.EDU/ABOUT/CAREERS

CHECK OUT OUR OTHER PART & FULL TIME POSITIONS.

Summer Metaphysical and Holistic Expo

Saturday, July 8th

10AM-6PM

Sunday, July 9th

11AM-6PM

At the Norris Conference Center

2525 W. ANDERSON LANE, UNIT 365 AUSTIN, TX 78757

Spiritual Life
Productions

Free Lectures with Paid Admission & Door Prizes!

\$10 ADMISSION (EACH DAY)
\$5 - CHILDREN UNDER 5 YRS

spirituallifeproductions.org 512-657-5223



Sunken Garden Rising With Harvé Franks

Harvé Franks, horticultural specialist at the **Carver Museum** and the first Black master gardener in Travis County, will share her story of growing up at her grandparents' farm in the historic **St. John Freedmen's Colony** and their farm-to-table cafe on Airport Boulevard called **Ruby's Kitchen**, as well as a project called the **Sunken Garden** that transformed a decommissioned pool at Carver. Bring seeds and plants to swap afterward if you wish. *Mon., July 10, 6:30pm. Zilker Botanical Garden, 2220 Barton Springs Rd., 512/477-8672. Free; membership encouraged. austinorganicgardeners.org/nextevent.html.*

HABITAT FOR HUMANITY RESTORE VOLUNTEERS

WELCOME Home improvement donation and resale shop Habitat ReStore seeks volunteers to set up displays, arrange merch, receive donations, and keep everything organized. *Various locations. austinhabitat.org.*

DONATE BLOOD, GET A FREE TACO We Are Blood teams up with Rudy's BBQ to offer blood and platelet donors a voucher for a free breakfast taco. *Through July 15. We Are Blood donor centers and mobile drives. Free. weareblood.org.*

O. HENRY MUSEUM: LONE STAR LIMERICKS The O. Henry Museum presents an open call to writers to submit original limericks that pertain to Austin or Texas - your fave (or least fave) person, city, animal, allergen, etc. - via the online form as a video, image, or text through July 22, to be judged by the public through July 31. *Through July 22; winners notified Aug. 1. Free. ohenrymuseum.org.*

PUT A BIRD ON IT: INTERNATIONAL OWL DAY TATTOO

CONTEST In celebration of International Owl Day (Aug. 4), Blue Owl Brewing has partnered up with the Travis Audubon Society for a contest that could win you a free tattoo at Austin Tattoo Co. Submit photos of your owl ink through July 28 to be entered in a slideshow for Owl Day, where the winner will be announced. *Contest runs through July 28; event is Fri., Aug. 4, 7pm. Blue Owl Brewing, 2400 E. Cesar Chavez. Free. blueowlbrewing.com.*

HEALTHSPEAK EDUCATION SERIES: ONCOLOGY Join neuro-oncologist Danijela Levacic for an informational discussion about cancer symptoms and treatment options available. Select Baylor Scott & White Medical Center-Round Rock as sponsoring location. *Fri., July 7, noon-1pm. Online via Zoom. Free. bswhealth.com/healthspeak.*

THE PURSUIT OF RHYTHM & BEAUTY A music showcase and networking event designed to highlight and support the development of artists and businesses. *Fri., July 7, 8pm. Dogwood, 715 W. Sixth. Free. kadencetwelve.com.*

TRANS/MANIA PRESENTS BANNED BODIES: A CELEBRATION OF RAGE The Trans Era & Jasmania host an evening of music and drag by Jenna Talia, the Great Flying Cervix, and Gothess Jasmine. *Fri., July 7, 9pm. Hotel Vegas, 1502 E. Sixth. \$5 cash at the door. texasshotelvegas.com.*

AUSTIN FLEA Refuel with coffee and peruse the vendor market. *Sat., July 8, 9am-1pm. Mañana Dos, 111 Sandra Muraida Way. austinflea.net.*

BUDDHIST ART EXPERIENCE Drop in anytime to hear about the Buddhist shrine and artwork happening every half-hour, and come early for traditional chanted prayers to Arya Tara (noon-1pm). *Sat., July 8, 1:30-3:30pm. Kadampa Meditation Center, 1918 Bissel. meditationinaustin.org.*

HOW TO OVERCOME NEGATIVITY: A BUDDHIST PERSPECTIVE A three-week series to share Buddha's wisdom on how we can develop and maintain inner peace. *July 8-22. Sat., 5:15-6:30pm. Body Collective, 5501 N. Lamar Ste. C-111. \$12. meditationinaustin.org.*

TALES ON THE TRAIL: PROTECTING & RESTORING AUSTIN WATERWAYS Join Forklift Danceworks choreographers and Austin's Watershed Protection Department to discuss the importance of protecting and restoring Austin waterways, including the major impacts of pet waste disposal. *Sun., July 9, 9am. Waterloo Greenway, 1111 Red River. waterloogreenway.org.*

DECOMPRESS FEST Come one, come all to allgo's seventh annual community healing fair, welcoming QTBIPOC folks and allies for free food, music, and fun! Connect with community wellness resources, shop the Frida Friday market, and attend free workshops including a cumbia dance class, drag storytime, sound bath, and screening of documentary short "And We Rest on Giants" by Kevin Anderson. *Sun., July 9, noon-4pm. Carver Museum, 1165 Angelina. Free. fb.com/allgoqoc.*

PATH WELLNESS WORKSHOP: LEARNING TO LOVE YOUR VOICE This course is designed to empower you with the understanding, healthy practices, and confidence necessary to sing. Beginning with the mechanics of breath and sound, participants can anticipate group practice and personal reflection. *Sun., July 9, 1-3pm. ToddPilates & Barre, 9029 Research #200. \$90. pathaustin.com/courses.*

RTX AUSTIN The world's greatest internet, animation, comedy, gaming, and podcasting convention returns with three action-packed days of panels, live gaming experiences, meet & greets with special guests, parties, and lots more. *Fri.-Sun., July 7-9. Austin Convention Center, 500 E. Cesar Chavez. \$55-1,500. rtaustin.com.*

PLANT SWAP HOSTED BY VISTA BREWING Bring healthy houseplants, veggies, seeds, cuttings, flowers, and succulents. If possible, label the plant with its name and care instructions. Plus, check out a pop-up shop by Secondhand Scraps with reclaimed wood products, including plant propagation stations for your current or new plant babies! *Sun., July 9, 11am-1pm. Vista Brewing, 13551 FM 150, Driftwood. Free. vistabrewingtx.com.*

SILENT BOOK CLUB AUSTIN Read your own book at your own pace at this introvert happy hour. *Mon., July 10, 6:30-8:30pm. Tweedy's, 2908 Fruth. Free. linktr.ee/sbcabx.*

STORMY MONDAY BLUES NIGHTS Join guitarist Robert Parker Jr. every Monday night for a limited-run private concert series featuring the best of the ATX blues scene, indoors on Mozart's new Loft stage with a real baby grand. Enjoy BYOB with no corkage fee. Guests include Henri Herbert, Jennifer Harrold, Lew Apollo, and more. *Doors at 7, downbeat at 7:30. Mondays in July, 7-9:30pm. Mozart's Coffee Roasters, 3825 Lake Austin Blvd. mozartscffee.com.*

SELLING SMART: MASTER THE ART OF SELLING YOUR BUSINESS A unique event created by Athena Simpson, a UT McCombs lecturer and local entrepreneur & business enthusiast, to support the backbone of Austin - its local business owners - helping them understand how to sell their business while preserving their legacy. *Tue., July 11, 6-8pm. St. Elmo & South Congress; location provided upon registration. Free; by application. unrestricted.ventures/events.*

THE NEW THREATS OF MISINFORMATION & DISINFORMATION, AND WHAT WE CAN DO Join online or in person for a discussion with Austin Forum. *Tue., July 11, 6:15pm. Central Library, 710 W. Cesar Chavez. Free. austinfoorum.org.*

A NIGHT OF GRIEF AND MYSTERY Bestselling author and culture activist Stephen Jenkinson shares stories and observations drawn from his decades of work in hospice and palliative care, with original music by songwriter and recording artist Gregory Hoskins. *Tue., July 11, 7:30pm. Scottish Rite Theater, 207 W. 18th. \$30-45. orphanwisdom.com/event/nogm-austin.*

SUMMER WELLNESS Get your body and mind aligned with wellness activities for the whole family: yoga with ATX Yoga Girl Cynthia Bernard on the newly opened Capitol Mall (10:30-11:15am); interacting with puppies from Austin Pets Alive! (11am-1pm); aromatherapy with Integral Care; a mindfulness activity with Texas Health & Human Services; and mental health education with the National Alliance on Mental Illness Central Texas. *Wed., July 12, 10am-2pm. Bullock Texas State History Museum, 1800 Congress. \$9-13. thestoryoftexas.com.*

FROST CELEBRATES SUMMER WITH COMPLIMENTARY TREATS

Frost Bank offers frosty treats from Noam's Gelato & Bean. *Wed., July 12, 1-3pm. Frost Bank 26 Doors Financial Center, 1206 W. 38th. Free. fb.com/frostbank.*

AXE ME ANYTHING SERIES

An exciting and informative event with Lin Chicha, a brown belt Brazilian jujitsu world champion and instructor. This is a great opportunity to learn how to defend yourself and your family while on the trails and in public spaces, whether you're a beginner or an experienced practitioner. *Wed., July 12, 6-7:30pm. Buzz Mill, 1505 Town Creek. Free with RSVP. buzzmillcoffee.com.*

LEARN TO MEDITATE Join a two-part series as Noreen Flack, resident teacher at Kadampa Meditation Center Austin, shares advice on meditation and creating inner peace and clarity. *Wed., July 12 & 19, noon-1pm. Twin Oaks Branch Library, 1800 S. Fifth. Free. meditationinaustin.org.*

PINBALLZ SUMMER MIXOLOGY CLASS A two-hour immersive experience where the art of crafting delectable cocktails will be explored. *Thu., July 13, 7pm. Pinballz Arcade Lake Creek, 13729 Research. \$45. pinballz.com.*

SPLINT BASKET WORKSHOP Learn a skill every home-steader will benefit from. *Thu., July 13, 7pm. Buzz Mill, 1505 Town Creek. \$25. buzzmillcoffee.com.*

CONTINUED ON P.26



PHOTO BY OSSEUS / CC BY 2.0

Jurassic Quest

Jurassic Quest provides roaring fun for dino enthusiasts with **life-sized dinosaur models, fossil digs, and rideable dinosaurs.** Leave the summer heat of Austin and enter the Jurassic era. *Fri.-Sun., July 7-9. Palmer Events Center, 900 Barton Springs Rd. jurassicquest.com.*

COMMUNITY

BY JAMES SCOTT

STAY DRY THIS JULY. Post-Pride Month, we're easing off the gas to merge into the lane of **sober socializing**. Cruising on through Austin, you can find places for support in your recovery journey as well as community social spaces of other queer folks without booze in the background.

July 7-9 marks this year's **Austin Roundup** conference: an LGBTQ- focused gathering on recovery from addiction and alcoholism. Regular features of the event at the **DoubleTree Austin** are workshops and speakers from across the experience and identity spectrum. Austin Roundup's **Peter Northfelt** anticipates about 100 attendees from all over Texas, as well as international folks. Speakers' meetings are free to attend, and there's also entertainment options like a bingo lunch hosted by the **Capital of Texas Conference Players** as well as a Saturday night drag show hosted by Louisiana's **Belinda B**. Having an event centered on recovery in the queer community is inherently special, and Northfelt finds that bringing people together is where the real magic is. "We can all see each other, sometimes just once a year," he says, "and meet new people to look forward to seeing next year." You don't have to attend the full conference to get a taste of Austin Roundup, which also offers monthly fun in the form of bowling nights, dancing, bingo, and more. Just showing up to one event can be enough. "You'll probably want to spend the whole weekend with us," Northfelt says, "after you let loose a little!"

When the majority of queer events take place in bars and clubs, enjoying the company of rainbows without booze involved can be difficult. In response to this difficulty, Austinite **Inaya Zuwena** founded **Queer + Sober ATX** in order to make space for both her queer and sober identities. She's been organizing alcohol-free social events for queer folks since September 2022 with coffeehouse meetups as well as fun twists like a two-step night and hiking trips on the Barton Creek Greenbelt. For those thirsting for one of Queer + Sober's high-spirited spirit-free events, this month features a hike at **St. Edward's Greenbelt** on **July 16 at 10am**. When it comes to sober sips, Zuwena stumps for local drink brand **SoCo's ginger beer** aka her current fave beverage. For a bar slinging non-boozy bevies, Zuwena recs Best of Austin winner **Ani's Day & Night**. "The care that goes into crafting their beverages is unmatched," Zuwena says of the little Riverside house's delicious nonalcoholic cocktail options. But when it comes to the why of Queer + Sober, her goal is far bigger than the contents of a drink glass. "Building community and a safe space for others is the most important to me," Zuwena says. ■



Queer + Sober ATX founder Inaya Zuwena's favorite mocktail spot: Ani's Day and Night

JANA BIRCHUM

SUPPORT FREE PRESS

Please consider supporting *The Austin Chronicle*. For just a few bucks, you can help us keep delivering the news.

THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE

AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM/SUPPORT

GENDER AFFIRMATION ON YOUR TERMS!

Phalloplasty
Top Surgery
Non-Binary Surgeries
Hormone Replacement Therapy
Vaginoplasty
Facial Feminization
Body Contouring
Breast Augmentation
Med Spa Services
Laser Hair Removal



4407 Bee Caves Rd. Suite 612
Austin, TX 78746 | 512.446.9486



Q'D UP

POV: UR IN A SIMULATION An AI-inspired drag show hosted by Justice. *Thu., July 6, 10pm. Cheer Up Charlies, 900 Red River. instagram.com/justice_mx.*

BANNED BODIES A celebration of rage hosted by the Trans Era and Jasmania, with Gothess Jasmine, Jenna Talia, and the Great Flying Cervix. *Fri., July 7, 9pm. Hotel Vegas, 1502 E. Sixth. \$5 cash. texashotelvegas.com.*

OTTER FEST 2023 Otters and other gay mammals descend on Hippy Hollow for two days of fun in the sun. Nudity allowed but no lewd contact. *July 8-9, 9am-close. Hippy Hollow, 7000 Comanche Trl. \$8 cash entry fee; donations appreciated. fb.com/ron.delaney.98.*

EMO NIGHT AUSTIN TX Emo Club takes over both CUC stages. Featuring DJ sets from p1nkstar, Turito, and bbding, and drag hosted by Brigitte Bandit. *Sat., July 8, 9pm. Cheer Up Charlies, 900 Red River. \$7.02 online; \$10 at door. instagram.com/bxemoclub.*

RED HOT 2023 A summer FUN-draising event with a dunk tank, silent auction, and turn-a-bout. *Sun., July 9. Oilcan's, 211 W. Fourth. instagram.com/projtransitions.*

DECOMPRESS FEST Come one, come all to algo's seventh annual community healing fair, welcoming QTBIPOC folks and allies for free food, music, and fun! *Sun., July 9, noon-4pm. Carver Museum, 1165 Angelina. Free. fb.com/allgoqpc.*

DRAG DIVE Top off your TueGayz with this Diamond Dior Davenport-hosted drag show featuring top-notch performances. *Tuesdays, 9pm. Swan Dive, 615 Red River. \$10. instagram.com/swandiveaustin.*

I SEE YOU SEE ME A photography show curated by Bianca and Riel Sturchio of 18 LGBTQ, chronically ill, disabled, and neurodivergent artists. *July 8-Aug. 12. Opening reception: Wed., July 12, 7-9pm. Dougherty Arts Center, 1110 Barton Springs Rd. instagram.com/rly_riel.*

For more Qmmunity listings see austinchronicle.com/qmmunity and send your queer events to jscott@austinchronicle.com.

AUS-POP presents SOAP CREEK SALOON a Reunion Concert



George Majewski
Look-A-Like Contest

\$35



2 - 6pm

MC Sonny Carl Davis

Ray Benson & Friends
• Uranium Savages • TGBAD •
plus Jon Muq with McKenna Michels
Special Guest: Shawn Sahn \$35
Sagebrush - Sunday, August 27, 2023
5500 S Congress Ave Austin Texas



Info@southpop.org

All proceeds benefit the Austin Museum of Popular Culture 512-698-7303

COMMUNITY CONTINUED FROM P.24

CIVICS 101

AEDP SESSIONS Austin-Bergstrom International Airport is expanding, and AUS Expansion & Development Program projects seek small, local, or diverse businesses to help the airport grow. Learn more at one of three upcoming sessions; this is the first. *Wed., July 12, 10-11:30am. Virtual. austintexas.gov/airport.*

ANIMAL ADVISORY COMMISSION MEETING See agenda for details. *Mon., July 10, 6pm. City Hall, 301 W. Second. austintexas.gov/aac.*

BASIC BOOKKEEPING FOR SMALL BUSINESSES The city's Economic Development Department offers a free class to help those in small biz wrangle the books. *Tue., July 11, 9am-noon. Virtual. Free. austintexas.gov/edd.*

BLUE ACTION DEMOCRATS NORTH AUSTIN MONTHLY MEETING Join in for some Turn Texas Blue margaritas, with July featuring special guest Celia Israel, former House rep and current candidate for Travis County tax assessor-collector. *Second Sundays, 2-4pm. Trudy's North Star, 8820 Burnet Rd. Free. mobilize.us/blueactiondemems.*

PLANNING COMMISSION MEETING See agenda for details. *Second & fourth Tuesdays, 6pm. City Hall, 301 W. Second. austintexas.gov/planningcommission.*

TRAVIS COUNTY COMMISSIONERS COURT VOTING SESSION See agenda for details, and watch the meeting live on TCTV. *Tuesdays, 9am. Commissioners Court, 700 Lavaca. traviscountytx.gov.*

SPORTS

THE HOME TEAMS

🌟 **ROUND ROCK EXPRESS** Vs. Sugar Land. Thursday is dog-friendly for Pints & Pups and includes a "Brew Review" with beverage samplings around the ballpark. Friday features a Nolan Ryan bobblehead giveaway and fireworks. Saturday is Yellowstone night capped off with a Spazmatics concert, and

Sunday has lots on offer for kiddos, including a Lego activity and screening of *Ninjago: Dragons Rising*. *Through July 9. Thu.-Fri., 7:05pm; Sat.-Sun., 6:05pm. Dell Diamond, 3400 E. Palm Valley Blvd., Round Rock. rrepress.com.*

AUSTIN SOL The local pro Ultimate Frisbee team hosts the Houston Havoc. *Fri., July 7, 7pm. Westwood Stadium, 12400 Mellow Meadow Dr. theaudl.com/sol.*

🌟 **AUSTIN FC II** The Austin FC affiliate plays an MLS NEXT Pro game vs. Houston Dynamo 2. *Fri., July 7, 8pm. St. David's Performance Center, 700 Performance Dr. austinfcc.com/austinfccii.*

CENTRAL TEXAS LOBOS The local soccer team plays Shreveport United. *Sat., July 8, 7:30pm. Bob Shelton Stadium, 4800 Jack C Hays Trail, Buda. centexlobos.com.*

THE MAIN EVENT

SLAM PORTAL The comedy pro wrestlers put on a free show in the biergarten. *Sat., July 8, 8pm. Hi Sign Brewing, 730 Shady. fb.com/slamportal.*

🌟 **INSPIRE A.D. WRESTLING** An action-packed evening of pro wrestling with the theme "Beyond Ecstasy of Gold," celebrating Inspire's 10th anniversary. *Sun., July 9, 6pm. Empire Control Room & Garage, 606 E. Seventh. inspireafterdeath.com.*

RECREATION & FITNESS

FOAM ROLLER REVOLUTION: WEEKEND FELDENKRAIS® WORKSHOPS Learn new and innovative ways to use these versatile props that help you loosen up before a workout, reducing post-exercise soreness and recovery time and improving movement. *Sat.-Sun., July 8-9, 1:30-5pm. Castle Hill Fitness, 1112-B N. Lamar. \$175. castlehillfitness.com.*

VIRTUAL & IN-PERSON MIXED FIT It's Time Texas offers a free dance fitness class blending explosive dancing and boot camp-inspired toning, with all fitness levels welcome. *Mondays, 6pm. Gus Garcia Recreation Center, 1201 E. Rundberg, 512/339-0016. Free. strongertx.itstimetexas.org.*



Wild Wednesdays

Kids ages 5-14 are welcome for **science, nature, and STEM programs** designed to connect youth to the natural world through **hands-on nature exploration** and learning through problem-solving, outdoor play, and journal exercises. Aug. 2 includes a special **Starry Night** workshop, 7-10pm. *July 12-Aug. 2. Wed., 9-11am. Waterloo Greenway, 1111 Red River. waterloogreenway.org.*

KIDS

FAMILY DAY AT THE NEY Get creative at a family-friendly program where kids of all ages can experiment with a variety of art practices. To celebrate the current exhibition, "De Tierra" by artist Alejandra Almuelle, each session will be focused on a different sculpting process. *Sat., July 8 & 22, 10am-noon. Elisabet Ney Museum, 304 E. 44th. fb.com/ellisabetney.*

URBAN AXES YOUTH LEAGUE OPEN HOUSE Youngsters ages 12-18 interested in joining an axe-throwing league can get more info and a taste of the action. The league will run July 15-Aug. 12. *Sat., July 8, 11am-2pm. Urban Axes, 812 Airport. Free. urbanaxes.com.*

🌟 **SECOND SATURDAYS ARE FOR FAMILIES: PUPPET-PALOOZA** Austin Public Library's Literature Live! team brings the Bookmobile and a puppet-building activity. *Sat., July 8, 11am-3pm. The Contemporary Austin at Laguna Gloria, 3809 W. 35th. Free. thecontemporaryaustin.org.*

PRINCESS TEA PARTY Wish Upon a Star Parties transforms the Driskill's Victorian Ballroom into a whimsical world where children can meet their favorite princesses while families enjoy the hotel's afternoon tea. *Sat., July 8, 11:30am-3pm. The Driskill Hotel, 604 Brazos. \$75 for children, \$125 for adults. driskillhotel.com.*

BOB BULLOCK BIRTHDAY BASH With activities from birthday cards to fun-filled games, help pay homage to the influential Texas lieutenant governor who championed the Bullock Museum as a gift to all Texans and visitors to our great state. *Sun., July 9, 10am-2pm. Bullock Texas State History Museum, 1800 Congress, 512/936-4629. thestoryoftexas.com.*

SUNDAY FUNDAY: FAMILY EMBROIDERY Drop in anytime to join the activity and go home with an embroidered pocket square. Supplies and instruction provided. *Sun., July 9, 11am-2pm. Neill-Cochran House Museum, 2310 San Gabriel. nchmuseum.org.*

MIDDLE SCHOOL SEX ED SUMMER CAMP Planned Parenthood of Greater Texas' trained educators will make the subject easy and fun, covering all the bases over four days. *July 11-14, 8:30am-12:30pm. Central Austin; address provided with RSVP. Free. plannedparenthood.org.*

AISD PERFORMING ARTS CENTER PRESENTS: TREASURE ISLAND Robert Louis Stevenson's classic tale of murder, money, and mutiny is brought to life in this thrilling adaptation. *July 13-15. Thu.-Fri., 7pm; Sat., 2 & 7pm. AISD Performing Arts Center, 1500 Barbara Jordan Blvd. \$10. austinisd.org/arts/pac.*

OUT OF TOWN

SUMMER IN THE PARK Bring a lawn chair to Plaza Park to hear Bluewater Highway, Hot Club of Cowtown, Sue Foley, or Del Castillo. *Thursdays in July. San Marcos. summerintheparksm.org.*

SPRING HO FESTIVAL The weeklong event comes to its grand finale weekend with music on the courthouse square, a parade, games, and a Cardboard Regatta in the town's swimming pool followed by fireworks in the evening. *Fri.-Sat., July 7-8. Lampasas. springho.com.*

RODEO AND ROUNDUP WEEKEND The weekend begins with a rodeo Friday night, then fun, food, and shopping in Heritage Park on Saturday followed by the rodeo finals and a dance. *Fri.-Sat., July 7-8. Mason. masonkxoc.com/annual-events.*

ART SQUARED ARTS MARKET A special edition of the monthly fine arts and arts & crafts market moves to Price Center and Gardens. *Sat., July 8, 10am-3pm. San Marcos. artsquaredmarket.com.*

SHARK WEEK Activities for all ages illustrate the impact of sharks on the environment, science, and culture. *July 11-18. Johnson City. \$5.50-11. sciencemill.org.*

DAY TRIPS BY GERALD E. MCLEOD

The **Southwest Louisiana Boudin Trail** leads to some of the best meat counters in the **Lake Charles** area.

Boudin is the national food of Southwest Louisiana. Nearly every meat market and grocery store, as well as many convenience stores, have a version of the **Cajun sausage**.

It is such an iconic food that the **Lake Charles Visitors Bureau** published a map (visitlakecharles.org/boudintrail) highlighting purveyors of the meal-in-a-tube. Boudin (pronounced "boo-dan") has so grown in popularity that every region of the Bayou State has their version.

Like most sausages, you probably don't want to know what body parts were used. Suffice to say it's a blend of pork cooked with seasonings and rice stuffed into sausage casing. From there, every chef is free to tweak the recipe.

The origin of boudin goes back centuries, but the casserole-in-a-pipe was brought to Louisiana by the **French Acadians**.

Of the 27 stops on the trail map along I-10 between Vinton and Iowa, La., I tried three. All were spicy with the taste of chili powder and had a chicken flavor and a creamy consistency, unlike the coarse-ground version found at **Billy's Boudin** in Scott, La.

Market Basket No. 41 in **Sulphur** is a local favorite, and several locations of the grocery store chain made the map. Hot boudin is served from the Smokehouse counter in the back of the store. Frozen links come in packages of five.



Roy's Meat Market in **Iowa** is the real deal. The Black-owned market sells the links hot or cold. You can even get a boudin burger and enjoy it in the small dining room.

Famous Foods in Lake Charles was the People's Choice winner in 2011's **Southwest Louisiana Boudin Wars**. The fast-food joint has hot or frozen links along with cracklins.

Considering how many purveyors lie along the interstate, I-10 could be called "the Boudin Highway."

1,659th in a series. Follow "Day Trips & Beyond," a weekly travel blog, at austinchronicle.com/daily/travel.

Austin FC Swings for the Fences – and Hits – With Sporting Director Hire

As the MLS midseason transfer window gets set to open this month, **Austin FC** has already locked up arguably the league's signing of the summer ... even though this person won't see a single minute of action on the pitch.

The man in question is **Rodolfo Borrell**, who last Friday signed a multiyear contract to become Austin FC's sporting director, filling a void originally created in January when **Claudio Reyna** stepped down from the same position amid U.S. national team controversy.

While Reyna, pre-scandal, provided ATXFC with a well-connected and high-profile face for its front office, Borrell could be all of that on an entirely new level, if he lives up to his résumé. Across nearly three decades in professional soccer, the 52-year-old Spaniard has been at the center of some of the biggest achievements the sport has ever seen.

After kicking off his career as a youth coach at Barcelona's legendary **La Masia** academy – where he mentored a teenage **Lionel Messi**, among many other Blaugrana greats – Borrell migrated to England to take an elevated role in Liverpool's youth system. Most recently, Borrell spent the last nine seasons with **Manchester City**, where he served as an assistant coach to **Pep Guardiola**, universally recognized as the greatest soccer coach in the game. Borrell was Guardiola's right-hand man this past season as City secured the "treble" of winning the Premier League, UEFA Champions League, and FA Cup in the same season.

His next stop is Austin.

"I wanted to join MLS for a long time now. It's been always an ambition of mine. Although, up until now, I thought it wasn't the moment. I believe right now is the moment," Borrell said in an edited interview posted to Austin FC's social media.

While the term "sporting director" is usually understood to mean the soccer equivalent of a general manager in major American sports, Borrell's unique experience will likely lead to his purview spanning beyond just the signing and selling of first-team players. Clearly he will take an intimate involvement in further developing Austin's fledgling



Rodolfo Borrell in 2018

PHOTO BY CHARMANDER10, CC BY-SA 4.0

academy system. There is also the potential, based on Borrell's coaching experience, that he may want to collaborate with **Josh Wolff** on the club's first-team tactics.

"With Josh ... we've known each other for a while," Borrell said. "I am very much looking forward to working with him."

While Wolff remains one of American soccer's fast-rising young coaches, it's no insult to point out that Pep Guardiola he is not. It will be important for Borrell to understand that and temper expectations accordingly. And while Borrell claims to be a longtime follower of MLS, there will surely be a learning curve as he gets himself up to speed on the league's cryptic and never-ending rules governing roster building. Luckily for him, **Sean Rubio**, who served as the club's interim sporting director after Reyna's departure and has extensive experience with all things TAM/GAM/DP/etc.-related, is remaining in a high-level role in the ATX front office.

Borrell won't have much time to settle in before his services are required to help Austin FC make a late charge to the MLS Cup Playoffs. The summer transfer window officially opened Wednesday and El Tree has more than a couple areas in need of reinforcements, most notably center back.

After drawing a Messi-less **Inter Miami CF** 1-1 in Fort Lauderdale over the weekend, the Verde and Black now prepare to head to St. Paul for a July 8 road clash against **Minnesota United**, another club hoping to ignite a charge as the summer properly kicks into gear.

The Boat Crawfish & Seafood



NEW!

Tuesday Crab special - 1lb \$30/lb & Tequila Tuesdays - \$2 off Ritas, Cocktails, & Spirits

Wednesday 1lb Crab & 1lb Shrimp \$40 & Wine Wednesdays - \$10 off all premium bottles

Thursday Texas Pint nights - \$2 off all Texas Drafts

THURSDAY 7/6
Guitar Grady Trio 6PM

FRIDAY 7/7
Tracie Lynn Trio 7PM

SATURDAY 7/8
Yacht Z 7PM

SUNDAY 7/9
Ange K Band 6PM

MONDAY 7/10
Without a Paddle Comedy 7:30PM



10931 Stonelake Blvd 78759 • 512-956-0040 • theboatatx.com



CIDER Y'ALL



979 SPRINGDALE RD.

- Free surface parking
- Indoor & Outdoor seating
- Dipping Springs Food Truck

CIDER, FOOD TRUCK & MORE!

Happy Hour Specials 2-5pm, Tues - Fri: \$4 Ciders!



THU 7/6 **TEACHER THURSDAYS** - 1/2 OFF ALL DAY
STAND-UP COMEDY PRESENTED BY OUTLAW COMEDY 8PM

FRI 7/7 **LIVE MUSIC WITH CLINT MANNING** 4-8PM

SAT 7/8 **geeks who drink TRIVIA** 7PM

SUN 7/9 **YAPPY HOUR - BRING YOUR PET & GET 1/2 OFF YOUR FIRST PINT**

MON 7/10 **OPEN** 3-10PM

TUE 7/11 **CLIMBER SPECIALS** 1/2 OFF PINTS ALL DAY

WED 7/12 **HAPPY HOUR** 2-5PM

Follow us



Want the latest Austin FC news delivered straight to your inbox? Subscribe at austinchronicle.com/newsletters.

A DECADE OF  EASTCIDERS



A Raunchy Road to China

Ashley Park and Sherry Cola take a deliciously dirty *Joy Ride* in this new comedy

BY MARJORIE BAUMGARTEN

Adele Lim's *Joy Ride* is a bawdy comedy in the vein of *Girls Trip* and *The Hangover* films. What sets it apart from these movies is its creative team and cast of Asian American women. That Asian American women can be just as raunchy and rude as their counterparts of other races, sexes, and ethnicities should come as no surprise in this era of back-to-back Oscar wins for *Parasite* and *Everything Everywhere All at Once* and the success of such earthy comics as Margaret Cho and Awkwafina, yet it does. *Joy Ride* slides comfortably into the tradition of hard-R road-trip movies while also demonstrating that American culture still has many areas to open up in terms of representation.

Joy Ride begins with one of the best meet cutes seen in a while. While filling in the backstory of two best friends, Audrey (Park) and Lolo (Cola), the film shows how they first meet as preschoolers on the playground and ends

with a sucker punch to the little boy who racially insults them. It sets the tone for the rest of the film: Do not mess with this duo who'll have each other's backs for life. A montage of their public school years follows and then picks up in their adult lives where Audrey has become a lawyer working her way up the corporate ladder and Lolo is a broke artist living on Audrey's property and making "sex positive" artworks that do not sell.

When Audrey, who was adopted from China by white parents, is sent by her boss to seal a deal in Beijing, she brings Lolo along for the trip. Audrey plans to meet up with her college roommate Kat (Oscar nominee Hsu), who has become a successful actress and will serve as their translator. Lolo brings along her oddball cousin Deadeye (Wu) and also decides that the trip provides the perfect opportunity for Audrey to search for her birth mother. What follows is a piecemeal series of episodes that include,

among other things, a by-now practically requisite cocaine blowout escapade, smutty sexual encounters with the Chinese basketball team, and a K-pop send-up of Cardi B's "WAP" that closes with an unforgettable tattoo reveal.

Despite the narrative through line being somewhat disjointed, the individual sequences shine like comedic jewels that further cement the characters' relationships. Lim makes her directing debut with *Joy Ride*, after a successful career as a writer on *Crazy Rich Asians* and *Raya and the Last Dragon*. She co-wrote *Joy Ride* with Teresa Hsiao and Cherry Chevapravatdumrong. For good measure, raunch maestro Seth Rogen's Point Grey Pictures served as *Joy Ride*'s producer, ensuring that the film will have no problems remaining "superbad."

ALAMO LAKELINE, ALAMO MUELLER, ALAMO SLAUGHTER LANE, ALAMO S. LAMAR, ALAMO VILLAGE, AMC DINE-IN TECH RIDGE 10, BARTON CREEK SQUARE, CINEMARK 20, CM CEDAR PARK, CM HILL COUNTRY GALLERIA, CM STONE HILL TOWN CENTER, EVO CINEMAS BELTERRA, FLIX BREWHOUSE, HIGHLAND, GATEWAY, IPIIC, LAKELINE, METROPOLITAN, MOVIEHOUSE, MOVIEHOUSE & EATERY LANTANA PLACE, LAKE CREEK 7, WESTGATE

NEW REVIEWS

BIOSPHERE

D: Mel Eslyn; with Sterling K. Brown, Mark Duplass. (NR, 107 min.)

Most post-apocalyptic movies relish the carnage of a world in flames. In *Biosphere*, the new sci-fi chamber piece produced by the Duplass brothers, the chaos is a little more low-key: the death of a fish. The piscine passing may signal the end of humanity, as Diane was a key component of the water filtration system that's keeping former U.S. president Billy (Duplass) and his childhood friend and science advisor, Ray (Brown), alive. They secured themselves away in an Armageddon-proof geodesic dome while the rest of the world died, and now they spend their time reading, playing video games, and jogging around their small survival space.

That's when a natural phenomenon comes to their potential salvation: Sequential hermaphroditism, as another of the fish, Woody, suddenly begins switching genders to allow the continuation of the species. And if it's good enough for fish, the obvious question is posed, can Billy and Ray help life, uh, find a way?

Written by Mark Duplass and first-time feature director and veteran producer Mel Eslyn (*Tony Hawk: Until the Wheels Fall Off*, *The One I Love*), there's no doubt that *Biosphere* is filled with ideas, and they're given easy life by Brown and Duplass. There's a charm to their interactions as Billy and Ray's decades of friendship feels convincing. There's a particularly delightful recurrent discussion about who's the Mario and who's the Luigi in this situation, and an old argument about a bowling ball that keeps cropping up. It's in these moments of simple camaraderie that *Biosphere* is at its most likable and enjoyable, and has the most clarity about what it's trying to say.

CONTINUED ON P.31

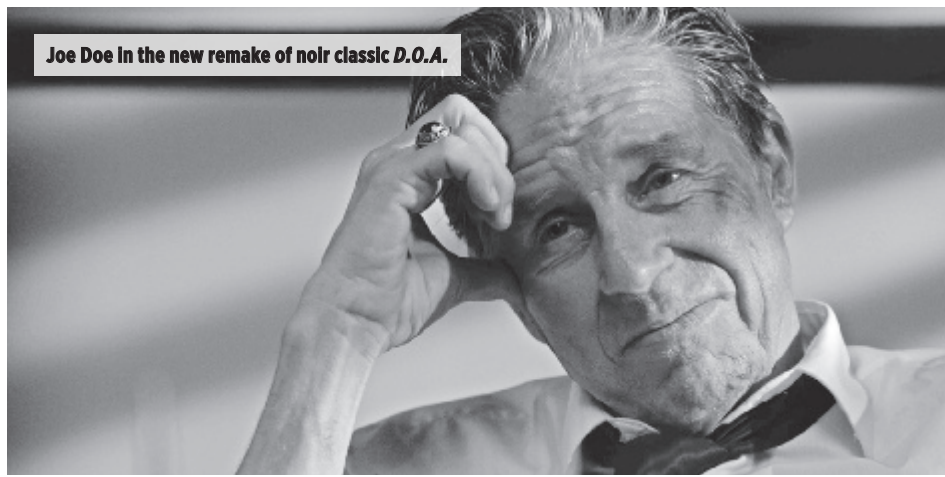
OPENINGS

Biosphere (NR)
Joy Ride (R)
The Lesson (R)
Stay Awake (NR)

RATINGS

- ★★★★★ As perfect as a movie can be
- ★★★★ Slightly flawed, but excellent nonetheless
- ★★★ Has its good points, and its bad points
- ★★ Mediocre, but with one or two bright spots
- ★ Poor, without any saving graces
- 🍌 La bomba
- 🍌🍌 Recommended

Joe Doe in the new remake of noir classic *D.O.A.*



John D.O.A.

PUNK LEGEND JOHN DOE GETS DARK FOR A WEEKEND OF FILM NOIR CLASSICS AT AFS CINEMA, INCLUDING HIS REMAKE OF *D.O.A.*

BY RICHARD WHITTAKER

"I want to report a murder."
"Sit down. Where was this murder committed?"
"San Francisco, last night."
"Who was murdered?"
"I was."

This legendary exchange opens up 1950 film noir classic *D.O.A.*, in which Edmond O'Brien plays a man with 24 hours to find out who has poisoned him. Those words will also open the John Doe Noir Weekend, two days of crime from the dark heart of Americana presented by John Doe – co-founder of L.A. punk innovators X, Austin resident, and now star of his own remake of *D.O.A.*, which also screens this weekend.

Doe first saw the original when he was in his 20s, five decades ago, and he called it "a beautiful movie with a great premise."

"It just looked cool," he added. "I've watched it since then, and it doesn't make a whole lot of sense – which is the big difference between that one and ours – but it was just beautiful watching San Francisco in that era, and Edmond O'Brien was just so convincing in his desperation."

This is actually the second remake with an Austin connection, after the 1988 version with Dennis Quaid trying to beat the clock around Central Texas. However, this time Doe, director Kurt St. Thomas, and the crew exchanged the Bay Area fog and Austin sweat of the prior versions for the sea breezes and swamp miasma of St. Augustine, Florida. "It's gothic and creepy," Doe said, and the beachfront city helped shape the story, its locations adding a Southern twist

– and an alligator preserve. "Kurt would call [screenwriter Nicholas Griffin] and say, 'I've got a lighthouse, I've got a really cool barbershop, and I've got alligators.' So Nick would put in the lighthouse, and he put the barbershop into a scene because it looked beautiful, and he put the alligators into a scene because they're a great metaphor. They're really destructive, but they're just nature, and nature will take its course."

Though he's arguably most famous as a musician, Doe is no stranger to acting, having appeared in dozens of films and TV shows, including Paul Thomas Anderson's ode to the porn

business, *Boogie Nights*, and punk noir classic *Slam Dance*. Casting directors, it seems, have been drawn to his craggy charm as a character actor, but *D.O.A.* is one of his rare leading roles since 1992's blue-collar biker flick *Roadside Prophets*. Being offered a leading role by his friend St. Thomas was tough to turn down. "People look for deep reasons," Doe

said, "and I don't have much choice in my roles. Either I feel I can relate to it and do something with it or not."

Now 70, Doe is the oldest actor to play the doomed protagonist (O'Brien and Quaid were both in their mid-30s), and that changes the tone of how much of a life is being stolen from him: As one character notes, what did Bigelow hope for, another five years? "He's running toward his destiny," Doe said, "but the faster he runs, the further he gets from what would really serve him. Because what would serve him is to be quiet and make the most of his time, but what drives him is injustice. Why did this happen to me?" ■

AFS CINEMA PRESENTS JOHN DOE NOIR WEEKEND JULY 8-9

Saturday: *D.O.A.* (1959) 4:30pm;
D.O.A. (2022) 7pm

Sunday: *Kansas City Confidential*
4pm; *Out of the Past*, 6:45pm
6259 Middle Fiskville. austinfilm.org/series/john-doe-noir-weekend



JULY PUBLIC SAFETY ALERT

Prevent
Heatstroke:
Drink Icy Beverages!

HECHO EN TEJAS

Eldorado
CAFE

Tue-Sat: 9a-10p

Breakfast: Tue-Fri 9-11a | Sat 9a-1p

Lunch/Dinner 11am-close

EldoradoCafeATX.com

3300 W. ANDERSON LN • AUSTIN, TX

PRESENTED BY
CapMetro

NEAR DARK

DOUBLE FEATURE:
MY NEIGHBOR TOTORO & THE IRON GIANT

THE PARAMOUNT
SUMMER GLASSIC
FILM SERIES

THURSDAY, JULY 8

Mortal Kombat (35mm) (7:30pm) (P)

FRIDAY, JULY 9

Near Dark (7:30pm) (P)

SATURDAY, JULY 8

DOUBLE FEATURE:

The Hunger (7pm) (S)

Ganja & Hess (9:05pm) (S)

SUNDAY, JULY 9

Family Film Series DOUBLE FEATURE:

My Neighbor Totoro (2pm) (P)

The Iron Giant (3:55pm) (P)

MONDAY, JULY 10

Raging Bull (7:30pm) (P)

TUESDAY, JULY 11

Malcolm X (7pm) (P)

WEDNESDAY, JULY 12

The Red Shoes (7:30pm) (P)

TICKETS: AUSTINTHEATRE.ORG/FILMS

(P) Paramount Theatre | 713 Congress Avenue
(S) Stateside Theatre | 719 Congress Avenue

SPECIAL SCREENINGS

BY KAT McNEVINS



Cool Runnings

BACK TO THE NINETIES

Arachnophobia (1990) D: Frank Marshall; with Jeff Daniels, Julian Sands, John Goodman. (PG-13, 109 min.) A creature feature about a small town overtaken by spiders. @Doc's Drive In, Mon., July 10, 11pm.

Babe: Pig in the City (1998) D: George Miller; with Magda Szubanski, James Cromwell. (G, 95 min.) **Kids Camp.** The sequel to *Babe* takes the charming and industrious pig to the big city, where he meets misadventure among a menagerie of new animal friends. (*) @Alamo Drafthouse (various locations), Mon.-Tue., July 10-11; find showtimes online.

Beethoven (1992) D: Brian Levant; with Charles Grodin, Bonnie Hunt, Dean Jones. (PG, 87 min.) **\$2 Summer Fest.** An enormous, slobbery St. Bernard both wreaks havoc and saves the day in this family fave. (*) @Highland, Tue. & Thu., July 11 & 13, 11am, 1:30pm.

Cool Runnings (1993) D: Jon Turteltaub; with John Candy, Leon, Doug E. Doug. (PG, 98 min.) It's the 30th anniversary of this fun and funny tale of the first Jamaican bob-sled team. (*) @Blue Starlite Downtown, Sat., July 8, 9pm.

Free Willy (1993) D: Simon Wincer; with Jason James Richter, Lori Petty, Keiko. (PG, 112 min.) **Kids Camp.** An orphan bonds with a whale in captivity and sets about freeing him. (*) @Alamo S. Lamar, Wed., July 12, noon.

The Iron Giant (1999) D: Brad Bird; with the voices of Jennifer Aniston, Eli Marienthal, Harry Connick Jr. (PG, 86 min.) **Paramount Summer Classic Film Series.** Part of the Family Film Series, and a double feature with *My Neighbor Totoro* (2pm). (*) @Paramount Theatre, Sun., July 9, 3:55pm.

Malcolm X (1992) D: Spike Lee; with Denzel Washington, Angela Bassett, Albert Hall. (PG-13, 202 min.) **Paramount Summer Classic Film Series.** Second in a series of three films featured in the Harry Ransom Center exhibit "Drawing the Motion Picture," on view through July 16. (*) @Paramount Theatre, Tue., July 11, 7pm.

Naomi Kawase: The Grandmother Trilogy Essential Cinema. A trio of short films exploring life, love, and distance growing between the filmmaker and her grandmother.

Includes "Katsumori" (1994, 40 min.); "See Heaven" (1995, 10 min.); and "The Setting Sun" (1996, 45 min.). @AFS Cinema, Tue., July 11, 7:30pm.

Stargate (1998) D: Roland Emmerich; with James Spader, Kurt Russell, Jaye Davidson. **Master Pancake.** MP riffs on the bizarre sci-fi about an interstellar gateway in Egypt. (*) @Alamo S. Lamar, Fri.-Sat., July 7-8, 7pm.

Tommy Boy (1995) D: Peter Segal; with Chris Farley, David Spade, Bo Derek. (PG-13, 97 min.) (*) @Doc's Drive In, Fri., July 7, 10:50pm.

FEATURED SCREENINGS

Alligator (1980) D: Lewis Teague; with Robert Forster, Robin Riker, Michael Gazzo. (R, 89 min.) **Master Pancake.** MP riffs on the story of a baby alligator that's flushed down the toilet and grows to dino size in the sewers. @Alamo S. Lamar, Sat., July 8, 10pm.

Castle in the Sky (1986) D: Hayao Miyazaki. (PG, 124 min.) **Fathom Events.** A timeless animation about the search for a mysterious floating castle. See it dubbed Monday or subtitled Wednesday. @Violet Crown, Gateway, Barton Creek Square, Mon. & Wed., July 10 & 12, 7pm.

Ganja & Hess (1973) D: Bill Gunn; with Duane Jones, Marlene Clark, Bill Gunn. (R, 75 min.) **Paramount Summer Classic Film Series.** An experimental horror that explores pan-African mysticism and colonialism. Double feature with *The Hunger* (7pm). @Paramount Theatre, Sat., July 8, 9:05pm.

The Green Ray (1986) D: Éric Rohmer; with Marie Rivière, Vincent Gauthier. (R, 99 min., subtitled) **Big Screen Classics.** A beautiful portrait of a woman who fears intimacy (Rivière) but yearns for connection. @AFS Cinema, Fri., July 7, 7pm; Sun., July 9, 1:30pm; Wed., July 12, 8:30pm.

The Hunger (1983) D: Tony Scott; with Catherine Deneuve, David Bowie, Susan Sarandon. (R, 97 min.) **Paramount Summer Classic Film Series.** Focused on style over substance, but the world of gorgeous vampires is always worth a visit. Double feature with *Ganja & Hess* (9:05pm). @Paramount Theatre, Sat., July 8, 7pm.

Lady Bird (2017) D: Greta Gerwig; with Saoirse Ronan, Laurie Metcalf. (R, 93 min.) Gerwig's solo writing and directorial debut is a fresh and funny coming-of-age story with stunning performances from Metcalf and Ronan as mother and daughter. (*) @Alamo S. Lamar, Sun., July 9, 1pm.

Magic (1978) D: Richard Attenborough; with Anthony Hopkins, Ann-Margret, Burgess Meredith. (R, 107 min.) This is a weird and wild one, folks: A down-on-his-luck magician (Hopkins) finds fame through a life-changing and horrifying ventriloquist's dummy named Fats. @Alamo S. Lamar, Mon., July 10, 6:30pm.

Nausicaä of the Valley of the Wind (1984) D: Hayao Miyazaki. (PG, 127 min., subtitled) **Fathom Events.** Miyazaki's sweeping masterpiece tells of a princess trying to restore harmony between humans and nature after environmental devastation. See it dubbed Sunday, subtitled Tuesday. @Violet Crown, Gateway, Barton Creek Square, Sun., July 9, 4pm; Tue., July 11, 7pm.

Near Dark (1987) D: Kathryn Bigelow; with Adrian Pasdar, Jenny Wright, Lance Henriksen, Bill Paxton. (R, 95 min.)

Paramount Summer Classic Film Series. Hyperreal Film Club presents this story about a country boy (Pasdar) who falls for a lovely lady (Wright) who turns out to be a vampire. @Paramount Theatre, Fri., July 7, 7:30pm.

The Notebook (2004) D: Nick Cassavetes; with Ryan Gosling, Rachel McAdams. (PG-13, 121 min.) (*) @Blue Starlite Downtown, Thu. & Sun., July 6, 9 & 13, 9pm. @Doc's Drive In, Tue., July 11, 8:50pm.

Raging Bull (1980) D: Martin Scorsese; with Robert De Niro, Cathy Moriarty, Joe Pesci. (R, 128 min.) **Paramount Summer Classic Film Series.** Opening a series of three films featured in the Harry Ransom Center exhibit "Drawing the Motion Picture," on view through July 16. @Paramount Theatre, Mon., July 10, 7:30pm.

The Red Shoes (1948) D: Michael Powell and Emeric Pressburger; with Anton Walbrook, Marius Goring, Moira Shearer. (NR, 133 min.) **Paramount Summer Classic Film Series.** Third in a series of three films featured in the Harry Ransom Center exhibit "Drawing the Motion Picture," on view through July 16. @Paramount Theatre, Wed., July 12, 7:30pm.

Red Sun (1970) D: Rudolf Thome; with Uschi Obermaier, Marquard Böhm, Sylvia Kekulé. (NR, 89 min., subtitled) **Lates.** A man finds himself outnumbered when he meets up with an ex-girlfriend who has made a deadly pact with her four friends. North American restoration premiere. @AFS Cinema, Fri., July 7, 9:30pm; Sat., July 8, 10pm.

Reign of Fire (2002) D: Rob Bowman; with Christian Bale, Matthew McConaughey. (R, 100 min.) A postapocalyptic sci-fi with Bale and McConaughey being badasses and fighting dragons. (*) @Blue Starlite Downtown, Fri., July 7, 9pm.

Riceboy Sleeps (2022) D: Anthony Shim; with Choi Seung-yoon, Ethan Hwang, Dohyun Noel Hwang. (NR, 117 min.) **Best of the Fests.** A multiple-award-winning, semi-autobiographical feature about a young Korean mother and her son making a new life in Canada in the Nineties. @AFS Cinema, Mon., July 10, 7pm; Wed., July 12, 6pm.

She's the Man (2006) D: Andy Fickman; with Amanda Bynes, Channing Tatum. (PG, 105 min.) **Champagne Cinema.** Bynes turns in a wonderfully bonkers performance as a girl who poses as her brother to prove gals are just as good at soccer as boys. (*) @Alamo Lakeline, Sun., July 9, 7:05pm. @Alamo Slaughter Lane, Mon., July 10, 7:10pm.

Shrek 2 (2004) D: Andrew Adamson, Kelly Asbury, and Conrad Vernon; with the voices of Mike Myers, Eddie Murphy, Cameron Diaz. (PG, 92 min.) **KidFLIX Summer Movie Series.** A series with \$1 tickets to fam-friendly films all summer long. (*) @Evo Cinemas Belterra, Evo Entertainment, July 7-13; find showtimes online.

Stand by Me (1986) D: Rob Reiner; with Wil Wheaton, River Phoenix, Corey Feldman. (R, 87 min.) @Blue Starlite Downtown, Sat., July 8, 11:15pm.

The Telephone Book (1971) D: Nelson Lyon; with Sarah Kennedy, Norman Rose, Jill Clayburgh. (X, 80 min.) **Weird Wednesday.** A bizarre comedy about a woman who becomes obsessed with an obscene phone caller. @Alamo S. Lamar, Wed., July 12, 9:30pm.

Trilogy of Terror (1975) D: Dan Curtis; with Karen Black, Robert Burton, John Karlen. (NR, 72 min.) **Ravencraft Vault of Horrors.** Start with the horror anthology with Karen Black playing four different roles, then dive into the vault with executive occultist Saul Ravencraft at Mama Merlot's. @Doc's Drive In, Wed., July 12, 8:30pm.

Trolls World Tour (2020) D: Walt Dohrn and David P. Smith. (PG, 94 min.) **Kids Camp.** (*) @Alamo Drafthouse (various locations), Mon. & Wed., July 10 & 12; find showtimes online.

UFC 290 It's Volkanovski vs. Rodríguez at the T-Mobile Arena facility in Paradise, Nevada. @Highland, Sat., July 8, 9pm.

Wet Hot American Summer (2001) D: David Wain; with Michael Showalter, Janeane Garofalo, David Hyde Pierce. (R, 97 min.) (*) A hilarious summer-camp movie spoof. @Doc's Drive In, Fri. & Thu., July 7 & 13, 8:55pm.

When Marnie Was There (2015) D: Hiromasa Yonebayashi. (PG, 103 min.) **World of Animation.** Enjoy brunch and what's been called "Ghibli Gothic," an animated story about a girl named Marnie who lives in a mysterious mansion, based on the YA novel by Joan G. Robinson. (*) @Alamo Slaughter Lane, Sun., July 9, 11:30am. @Alamo Lakeline, Mueller, Sun., July 9, 11am.

SPACES

Shakes the Clown (1992) D: Bobcat Goldthwait; with Goldthwait, Tom Kenny, Adam Sandler. (R, 83 min.)

Hyperreal Hotel. The black comedy written/directed by and starring triple-threat Bobcat Goldthwait screens with a local short film. (*) @Hotel Vegas, Mon., July 10, 8pm.

Bloodsport (1988) D: Newt Arnold; with Jean-Claude Van Damme, Donald Gibb, Leah Ayres. (R, 92 min.) @Central Machine Works, Wed., July 12, 8pm.

Cruella (2021) D: Craig Gillespie; with Emma Stone, Emma Thompson, Joel Fry. (PG-13, 134 min.) **Pink Screen Summer Movie Series.** An outdoor screening with popcorn, prize giveaways and swag. (*) @Moxy Austin-University, Thu., July 13, 8:30pm.

OFFSCREEN

Harry Ransom Center: Drawing the Motion Picture Explore the beauty and complexity of moviemaking through sketches, storyboards, and designs that illuminate the creation of motion pictures from the silent era to the present day. Through July 16. *Harry Ransom Center*, 300 W. 21st. hrc.utexas.edu.

RTX Austin The world's greatest internet, animation, comedy, gaming, and podcasting convention returns with three action-packed days of panels, live gaming experiences, special guests, parties, and lots more. Fri.-Sun., July 7-9. *Austin Convention Center*, 500 E. Cesar Chavez. rtaustin.com.



Free Willy



Looking for showtimes?

To find up-to-date times searchable by movie title, theatre, and date, scan this QR code or go to austinchronicle.com/film.

THE SYMBOL (*) INDICATES FULL-LENGTH REVIEWS AVAILABLE ONLINE: AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM/FILM

SUBMISSION INFORMATION: *The Austin Chronicle* is published every Thursday. Info is due the Monday of the week prior to the issue date. **The deadline for the July 21 issue is Monday, July 10.** Include name of event, date, time, location, price, phone number(s), a description, and any available photos or artwork. Send submissions to the *Chronicle*, PO Box 4189, Austin, TX 78765; fax, 512/458-6910; or email. Contact Kat McNevins (Special Screenings): specialscreenings@austinchronicle.com.



The Lesson

But it's also too prone to diversions that end up as dead ends. The inevitable male-to-female transformation of one of the pair, Billy's responsibility for the end of the world, questions about gender, the pandemic lockdown echoes of their situation – they're all tackled but superficially, and without resolution. It's not that they're overshadowed by the bromance, but they're just not as engaging as the core buddy dynamic. There's a sense that Duplass and Eslyn deliberately avoided any narrative or dramatic weight to the story, to keep it low-key and personal: a wise move because that's where *Biosphere* is the most fun to visit.

★★★

– Richard Whittaker
ALAMO LAKELINE

THE LESSON

D: Alice Troughton; with Richard E. Grant, Julie Delpy, Daryl McCormack, Stephen McMillan, Crispin Letts. (R, 103 min.)

Pablo Picasso famously said, "Good artists copy. Great artists steal." Or, as author J.M. Sinclair puts it, "Average writers attempt originality but the greats, great writers, steal."

So, it seems, do the painfully average, as shown in plagiarism noir *The Lesson*, a slow-motion thriller that aspires to elegance but quickly devolves into derivative mediocrity. At fault is the utterly predictable script by Alex MacKeith, who follows up his critically well-received theatrical debut, *School Play*, with a surprisingly mundane story of writerly sins.

It's all so by the numbers: a crumbling mansion in the English countryside, an award-winning author in a late-career lull, a femme fatale wife, their troubled son, and a talented young interloper who may as well have "patsy" monogrammed on his luggage. Liam Sommers (McCormack) has been hired by fading and erratic literary lion J.M. (an always-game Grant) to tutor his son, Bertie (McMillan) – all under the watchful and enigmatic eye of Sinclair's wife, Hélène (Delpy, channeling her best Jane Greer). Throw in the rest of the familiar ingredients: a drowned firstborn, an unfinished manuscript of

questionable provenance, catty conversations about authorship and ownership, a locked door, a mysterious server (not to be confused with the furtive butler, Ellis, played by Letts), and the growing suspicion that the family wants more from Liam than a few lessons and a little light proofreading of J.M.'s comeback manuscript. You've probably written most of the major plot beats in your head already, and you likely have them right.

MacKeith's script aspires to some level of tricky insight into the messy ways that words hit the page, but his observations are so prosaic that any freshman literary student would lambast their mundanity. So *The Lesson* has to depend on its noir sensibilities, which are unfortunately equally unengaging. It's not just that it's a less interesting interpretation of crime flick tropes, but that it's a pale shadow of not one but two Michael Caine films: genius 1972 mystery *Sleuth* and its 1982 queer mirror image *Deathtrap*. In the former, Caine played the Sommers part of the up-and-comer caught in the web of deceit around an aging writer; a decade later, he was reading the Sinclair lines. In both, he leaned into the gothic silliness of the whole endeavor, giving them a sweeping grandeur that he kept grounded through that inherent earthiness. By contrast, McCormack is too staid – and Liam's slowness in working out why he's really been lured to this remote estate doesn't bode well for his talents as a plotter. Meanwhile, J.M.'s writer's block is both a clumsy diagnosis that's never really explored and a lazy excuse for an instigating incident.

Maybe that's the joke, that even supposedly great writers can't help but fall into a rut of pale imitation. But MacKeith doesn't bring enough

innovation to the recounting of this hoary old truism – old being the operative word, since *The Lesson* takes place in a bygone era when "literary megastar" had some meaning. Maybe some grasp of the dynamics of the modern publishing industry would have added some grit, making it more than it is: a formulaic and forgettable pulpy beach read.

★★★

– Richard Whittaker
BARTON CREEK SQUARE, CINEMARK 20

STAY AWAKE

D: Jamie Sisley; with Wyatt Oleff, Fin Argus, Chrissy Metz, Quinn McColgan, Albert Jones, Cree Cicchino, Robert Vincent Smith, Maxwell Whittington-Cooper. (NR, 94 min.)

There is a welcome level of restraint permeating through the family addiction drama *Stay Awake*. An active avoidance of melodrama and scenes of conventional rock-bottom behavior lends Jamie Sisley's autobiographical feature debut a plaintive tone, rich with mordant humor. That avoidance mirrors the plight of brothers Ethan (Oleff) and Derek (Argus) as they attempt to reckon with the opioid addiction of their mother, Michelle (Metz).

Older brother Ethan, a couple years out of high school and working full time at the local bowling alley in the family's small Virginia town, appears resigned to his role as caretaker and keeper of the status quo. Minor success as an actor in regional commercials aside, Ethan is well on his way to mastering the art of discounting his own needs for others. For Derek, who has just nabbed a full scholarship to Brown University, the toxic co-dependency of this family dynamic is becoming untenable, not to mention the enormous guilt that looms with his departure. And then there's Michelle, a single mother whose skills at deflection and denial are losing their efficacy as frantic, weekly trips to the ER and unsuccessful rehab stints become commonplace. She knows she does her sons no favors but is helplessly in thrall of the oxy.

With its simple framing and naturalistic performances, *Stay Awake* recalls the American independent films of the Eighties, specifically the work of filmmaker Victor Nuñez (*Ulee's Gold*, *Ruby in Paradise*). Sisley has created an authentic and nuanced portrait of a family not just in crisis, but in transition: big transition, sparked by the accumulation of small moments where the heart is laid bare, where the frustration boils over, where the delusions must be faced. And where the truth is embraced.

★★★

– Josh Kupecki
AFS CINEMA

AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM/EVENTS

See austinchronicle.com/film for the complete list of films playing now.

Fight the Bite!

Mosquitoes
can be **deadly**

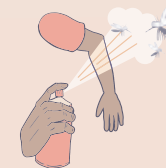
PREVENT MOSQUITO BITES THIS SEASON BY:

Draining standing water outside weekly.



Dressing in long sleeves and pants.

Avoiding the outdoors at dusk and dawn.



Using EPA-approved insect repellent.



Find more ways to protect yourself and your loved ones this mosquito season at

[AUSTINTEXAS.GOV/MOSQUITO](https://austintexas.gov/mosquito)



APH Austin Public Health
PREVENT PROMOTE PROTECT



At left: Lalo founders Eduardo “Lalo” González (l) and David R. Carballido
COURTESY OF LALO TEQUILA

Four Trailblazing Tequilas Reinvigorating the Spirit’s Reputation

Sip it, don’t shoot it **BY JESSI CAPE**

It’s fair to say tequila is in its renaissance. Always known as an enchanting elixir in Mexico, the rich history and diverse array of nuanced flavors were temporarily forgotten in the U.S. sea of big distro ventures, unfortunate stereotypes, and sweaty college parties. But this iconic Mexican spirit, synonymous with celebration, is once again in clear view, and the options in Austin are lovely.

Part of what makes tequila special is its geographical significance. Just like champagne must be produced in the Champagne region of France and buffalo mozzarella is traditionally manufactured in Campania, Italy, tequila must be made in one of five authorized Mexican states to legally be called tequila: Jalisco, where the majority is made, or certain municipalities of Guanajuato, Michoacán, Nayarit, and Tamaulipas. Only one single variety of agave – Blue Weber – is allowed for tequila production.

“Blue Weber Agave is the most prized cultivar of just one species, the blue agave or agave azul, known to science as *Agave tequilana*. ... The color is not optional,” according to VinePair. Blue Weber Agave is actually part of the lily family, and it’s pollinated by bats! “If you just say ‘Weber Agave,’ you’re actually referring to a different species, *Agave weberi*, a smaller plant in Mexico that can also be found in Texas and Florida. Also known as the wild century plant or Small Agave, Weber Agave without the word blue isn’t what lies at the heart of a great tequila.” (In other words, no, you cannot harvest those big agave plants in your Central Austin yard, and making your own tequila is definitely illegal anyway.)

With literal Mexican roots, the fascinating tequila production process basically involves harvesting the pina (agave heart) and creating aguamiel (juice), cooking it, fermenting, and distilling. Pretty much

every brand does it differently, resulting in distinct flavor profiles ranging from earthy and herbal to smooth and sweet, and so on. Mezcal, however, is roasted in wood-fired, rock-lined pits, lending its signature smoky, savory flavor. While we’re at it, tequilas are a type of mezcal, but not all mezcal is tequila. As we know, tequila is only made from the one specific Blue Weber Agave in five authorized Mexican states; mezcal, on the other hand, is made from a variety of agaves, or magueys, growing in 10 or so designated Mexican locales.

There is some argument among anthropologists about mezcal’s ancestral roots, which predate tequila, but it’s narrowed to an origin story of either 400BC (when Mesoamerican peoples distilled in clay pots), or post-Spaniard arrival in Mexico, or maybe after Filipino soldiers arrived. Just know that mezcal is an ancient spirit, and tequila is a direct descendant.

Different classifications – or expressions – of tequila allow the master distiller to impart various aromas, colors, and tastes by resting in barrels and casks. Unlike whiskey, an older tequila does not necessarily translate into a better tequila. Some of the finest tequilas in the world are unaged or recent. Don Julio 1942, for example, is typically aged for 24 months; 1942 is the year its founder first began distilling.

Blanco tequila, also known as silver or white, showcases the agave with its fresh, vibrant taste – it is considered the purest expression of the agave. It must be distilled at least twice, and is unaged, but can stand for under two months to allow settling and oxidation. Reposado is aged for 2-11 months in oak barrels, offering a smooth and slightly more complex flavor. Añejo is aged at least one year, often in oak barrels, which adds richness and nuance enjoyed like a fine whiskey, wine, or cognac. Joven is a blend of unaged and aged tequilas, but often involves “abocado,” or adding things like caramel color, oak natural extract, glycerin, or sugar syrup.

Reputable brands that prioritize craftsmanship, traditional techniques, sustainable practices, and quality ingredients – like smaller, family-owned distilleries and brands – usually have the most exciting flavors and showcase the plant’s natural beauty. Seeking Mexican tequilas and Mexican producers helps preserve heritage and authenticity. Even better, well-made 100% agave tequila’s purity sets it apart from other spirits by using minimal or no additives, making it lower in calories and carbs and naturally gluten-free.

A FAMILY TRADITION

Lucky for us, Austin boasts some excellent tequila. One new local brand on the scene is not only anchored by one of the most famous tequila families in the world, but it’s so straightforward they only offer one expression. LALO Blanco Tequila was founded by Eduardo “Lalo” González, whose grandfather is *the* Don Julio. Although the family sold the famous brand around 2000, Lalo González, also born in Mexico, grew up watching his grandfather and father, and like them, he also became a passionate tequila aficionado dedicated to honoring the agave plant and its natural flavors.

“I think the most important question that you need to ask is, ‘Why are you doing it,’ right? It’s a very, very crowded market,” explains González. “My ‘why’ started

“My ‘why’ started a long time ago with my grandfather, and my father, who wanted to change the consumer’s perception of tequila, especially the association with getting wasted in dive bars. He wanted to elevate the tequila experience, and so do I.”

EDUARDO LALO GONZALES

a long time ago with my grandfather, and my father, who wanted to change the consumer’s perception of tequila, especially the association with getting wasted in dive bars. He wanted to elevate the tequila experience, and so do I.”

A dynamic series of events connected González with childhood friend David R. Carballido, who exchanged stories about González’s family, Mexican culture and the lack of Mexican ownership in the tequila industry, and the rampant usage of additives. The pair launched their blanco privately at first, serving it at family events and weddings. (At one, González recounts, “the bride was drinking it straight from the bottle. I said, ‘Well, that’s pretty normal for a Mexican wedding!’”) The response was very positive, and when his father died a month later, González knew, “The story cannot die with my father. It will continue.”

In addition to upholding the family legacy, González remains committed to “honoring the agave by focusing only on one expression with no additives. It’s very important.” Around 80% to 85% of tequilas on the market contain additives, he says.

Produced in small batches using traditional family methods, LALO remains additive-free, and to ensure that, they participate in a third-party program that tests samples and provides certification, guaranteeing authenticity. González strongly emphasizes their Mexican heritage. Harvested from the Los Altos region, known for its elevation, water, and soil, it has fruity, vegetal, and mineral notes. They utilize a proprietary champagne yeast. Tequila Matchmaker – a database app that shares info on brands and distilleries from the TRC (Tequila Regulatory Council), lists community rankings, and pairs people with their best match – verified LALO as additive-free. This June, *The New York Times* listed LALO as the “best any-occasion blanco.”

González recommends trying his tequila neat, at room temperature, to experience the full spectrum of flavors. But when it’s cocktail hour, his favorites include the paloma, margarita, and ranch water. Regardless of how people enjoy it, González is thrilled to see the growing appreciation for high-quality tequila. Even better, he says, “Austin is our hometown, and we are so proud to share this here.”

HOT CAT, COOL TEQUILA

Another homegrown spirit, albeit with a different M.O., Cat Tequila is a small local brand born in 2015. Matt Phelan, manager and part of the family business, explains that despite “[coming] into this industry completely blind,” they launched at Spec’s in 2018, proof of their potential.

Inspired by Fireball (whiskey), as the story goes, Lucy Hebard, a friend of Phelan’s mother, Nancy, expressed interest in a cinnamon-flavored tequila. Nancy took on the challenge, with Lucy providing financial support. After finding the right distiller, they experimented with recipes until landing on their combination. The initial product, Hot Cat, is cinnamon-flavored, and the name stands for “cinnamon agave tequila.” They’ve since expanded to four products, including a silver tequila and both joven and añejo mezcals. “It’s different – it’s playful and fun. And that’s what we’re going for.”

“We were able to get it to the community at a good price point, and we’re still so small,” Phelan continues. “It’s a family business, and now that Lucy’s sadly passed away, it’s just me, my mom, dad, brother, and sister. We do all our own distribution, in our own vehicles, and it’s all under one roof. And we kind of like it that way.”

Phelan recommends enjoying Hot Cat very cold; the silver tequila and mezcal joven work well in various cocktails, especially with his favorite mix, Agalima.



CONTINUED ON P.34

Stay Chill this Summer

OVER 24 FLAVORS
OF AUTHENTIC ITALIAN
GELATO AND SORBETTO

gelato paradiso
Authentic Italian Gelato

1400 S. CONGRESS AVE.
(512) 580-0094

www.gelatoparadiso.com



Casa Garcia's
Mexican Restaurant
& Cantina



NOW HIRING!
SEE CLASSIFIEDS

**Home of the Best Mexican and
Tex-Mex food, homemade
tortillas, and awesome margaritas!**

CASAGARCIAS.COM

1901 W. William Cannon • Austin, TX 78745
15803 Windermere Drive • Pflugerville, TX 78660
1691 State Hwy 46W, Ste 335 • New Braunfels, TX 78132

1901 N. IH-35 • Round Rock, TX 78664
12700 Lexington • Manor, TX 78653
5401 S. FM 1626 • Kyle, TX 78640

**Celebrate Independence
Volunteer Today**

Take 1 hour a week to help older adults maintain their independence.
Deliver a meal with Meals on
Wheels Central Texas

MEALS ON WHEELS
CENTRAL TEXAS

mealsonwheelscentraltexas.org



Casa Dragones Tequila founder Bertha González Nieves

COURTESY OF CASA DRAGONES

TEQUILA CONTINUED FROM P.33

“The agave plant is truly a magical plant,” Phelan says. “For anyone who hasn’t really experienced that in either Jalisco or Oaxaca, I highly suggest getting down there and doing some tours to really immerse yourself in the whole culture and everything about the spirit. Once you do that, you’ll just see how different every tequila is, every mezcal is, and you’ll get to appreciate it so much more. I had that opportunity and it kind of changed my life.”

MAESTRAS Y JEFAS

Although not a local brand, Casa Dragones Tequila is noteworthy as a rare female-founded and -led brand with Bertha González Nieves, the first Maestra Tequilera (certified by the Academia Mexicana de Catadores de Tequila), at its helm. Their tasting room in San Miguel de Allende is known as the “World’s Tiniest Tequila Bar.”

About the four expressions, Nieves explained, “We’ve been committed to innovation, modern, sustainable production, and Mexican craftsmanship since we launched our sipping tequilas in 2009. Since then, we’ve created four unique styles of sipping tequilas, each designed to surprise and enamor the tequila lover.” Their fourth and newest innovation, Casa Dragones Reposado Mizunara, is rested in rare Mizunara oak casks from Japan, resulting in a unique tequila with subtle notes of magnolia, orange blossom, butterscotch, and oak.

While we’re at it, a few other women in the largely male-dominated tequila biz include: Carmen Alicia Villarreal Treviño, head of Casa San Matias, producers of Corazón tequila; Melly Barajas Cárdenas, another Mexican master distiller of tequila and sometimes called the Queen of Tequila, and her brand La Gritona; and Nitzan Marrun’s Satryna Tequila, a small-batch luxury tequila with Maestra Tequilera Mireida Cortes from legendary Tequilera Newton.

RAISING THE BAR

Back in Austin, Don Rico Tequila is a family business on the market for about a year. Rick Olivo and his wife, Sharon, are the co-owners/founders; their children, Christian and Tiana, are also involved. Olivo also has two minority partners from his high school days in Egypt.

Practicing law for 25 years (and counting), including a current role as a local visiting judge in the justice of the peace courts, Olivo

developed a tequila passion working as general counsel for a national tequila brand 15 years ago. First interested in sipping and collecting the “finer tequilas,” he decided to learn more about five years ago when his brother moved to Mexico. The opportunity to learn on-site about production turned into multiple trips to distilleries, numerous tastings, and conversations with “two or three dozen” master distillers to understand the process and characteristics that make a tequila exceptional. After finding a distiller that agreed to work with him, Don Rico Tequila was born.

Don Rico offers three award-winning expressions: blanco, reposado, and añejo. Verified additive-free, Don Rico contains only three ingredients: water, slow-cooked mature agave (aged six to seven years), and naturally occurring yeast. The blanco is double-distilled and goes straight from still to the bottle without any aging. The reposado is aged for three months in American oak barrels, while the añejo spends additional time in French oak Cabernet barrels, resulting in a unique copper tone and a lot of attention. Tequila Matchmaker verified the brand as additive-free.

Olivo’s favorite expression? “That’s like saying, ‘What’s your favorite child?’ But I do tend to favor the blanco because I’m more of a purist, and it’s basically the expression that is the true agave experience.”

They use agave from both Jalisco’s highlands (red clay soil imparts sweeter, floral, and citrus notes) and lowlands (volcanic soil creates a more herbal profile with flavors like sage, mint, and grassy notes). “Pepper, for instance, is a very prominent flavor that comes through a little spiciness,” Olivo explains. “And so in our case, when you first smell it, and the first step, it’s going to be reminiscent of the highland characteristics, but the finish on it is going to be more like lowland – so you get both influences in there.”

Olivo, naturally, recommends enjoying at room temperature, neat, to savor the natural flavors. “Just sip it and enjoy it.” In

special news, Don Rico is launching its own sangrita, a traditional Mexican cocktail mix traditionally made by combining fruit salad with red chile, like pequin powder (giving it that blood red color), and collecting the juices into a shot glass and sipping with blanco, enjoying as a chaser, or mixing with tequila and grapefruit soda (Fresca or Jarritos) and garnishing with Tajín and a lime wedge to make cantaritos. “It’s just absolutely phenomenal – and a little spicy.”

Of almost 3,000 brands of tequila, less than 100 are additive-free. “It’s a pretty big deal,” Olivo added. In younger, immature agave, the sugars have not fully matured, so not only is there less agave flavor, the production method is changed to involve acid and additives. “Like the vanilla notes in a lot of celebrity brands, or caramel, it’s to kill the nasty flavor you remember from the old days. With a traditional method, you don’t get that.”

He adds, “So you want to look at tequila like a fine wine. Let it aerate, look at the legs – look for the natural oils that coat the tongue. These things matter. Taste and enjoy it with friends and create memories. Share it with people you love. That’s what tequila is about.”

Each brand tells a unique story, so raise a glass – whether you enjoy it neat or in a cocktail – and savor the unique complexities, celebrate the rich Mexican heritage, and enjoy dedicated craftsmanship. ¡Salud! ■



“Look at tequila like a fine wine. Let it aerate, look at the legs – look for the natural oils that coat the tongue. These things matter. Taste and enjoy it with friends and create memories. Share it with people you love. That’s what tequila is about.”

RICK OLIVO

Don Rico Tequila co-founder Rick Olivo
COURTESY OF DON RICO TEQUILA



The Frozen Mexican Martini at Holiday on 7th

Tequila Around Town

We may live on the face of the sun, but at least Austin understands the importance of having tequila on the menu. Here are our favorite orders at a dozen-plus bars and restaurants. — Jessi Cape

ATX Cocina This fine-dining Downtown spot offers 30-ish tequilas (including LALO) and 12-plus tequila cocktails, including LALO's highly recommended Sowers Sandia, a refreshing watermelon delight, making it a go-to. 110 San Antonio St. #170, atxcocina.com.

Central Machine Works It's more than "just" a brewery, and you can't go wrong with their rosemary paloma (Tequila 512 blanco, Martini Fiero, clarified grapefruit, agave) or the FauxGarita (Jalisco 55 spiritless tequila, Lyre's orange sec, tepache, lime juice). 4824 E. Cesar Chavez, cmwbrewery.com.

Curra's Hyde Park This Austin institution has two locations, both serving up several tequila cocktails, plus their famous margs like cucumber, jalapeño, and avocado (frozen) available by the pitcher. 4215 Duval St., currashydepark.com.

Eldorado Cafe One of our favorite restaurants in town makes one of the very best cocktails, the Tamarindo (Socorro añejo, tamarind, fresh squeezed lime juice, honey; shaken, served with a Tajín rim). 3300 W. Anderson, eldoradocafeatx.com.

Holiday on 7th The Mexi Mart is an Austin-born staple, and the geniuses at this delightful new spot leveled up with the frozen Mexican martini (LALO blanco, triple sec, lime, salt, olive brine). Enjoy on either of the two great patios. 5020 E. Seventh, holidayon7th.com.

La Condesa Considered a classic, this Downtown staple boasts more tequilas than you can count and offers flights so you can discover your fave. We hear the El Cúbico (tobacco-infused reposado tequila, vanilla brandy, lemon, grilled pineapple, volcanic saffron salt rim) is outta this world. 400-A W. Second, lacondesa.com.

Licha's Cantina A tequila-based Manhattan? So smart. Try the Añejo Manhattan (Tromba añejo tequila, Carpano Antica, Grand Marnier, Angostura) or make a similarly bold choice with the Coyoacan (Don Julio blanco tequila, Cantera Negra Café liqueur, half-and-half milk, and whipped cream). 1306 E. Sixth, lichascantina.com.

Matt's El Rancho Go for the rowdy patio, stay for the many special margs, including the Burnt Orange margarita (LALO tequila, Cointreau, fresh squeezed lime juice, and a splash of fresh squeezed orange juice, garnished with a burnt orange wheel). 2613 S. Lamar, mattselrancho.com.

Nickel City This dive-turned-hot spot offers fun well-known, lesser-known, and unknown cocktails, including the Lovejoy (Tromba tequila, El Silencio, watermelon shrub, lime, bubbles) and the Aki Paloma (Astral tequila, yuzu juice, jasmine-pomelo tea, grapefruit, smoked pomelo salt). 1133 E. 11th, nickelcitybar.com.

Seareinas The owners of this Mexican seafood and sushi spot in Northeast Austin also have Gabriela's and Taquero Mucho, and they know how to throw a party. We like the Malverde (kiwi, tequila, lime, agave) but they've stocked other great agave options, too. 6607 N. I-35, instagram.com/seareinasAustin.

Suerte You're guaranteed a good time with the Suerte Maria (morita-infused tequila blanco, tomato, chile morita y cascabel, lime, lemon, shoyu), a delicious concoction that pairs well with any of the dishes. Any pour of tequila is 50% off during Lucky Hour (Sun.-Thu., 5-6pm) and all night Mondays. 1800 E. Sixth, suerteatx.com.

Techo Mezcaleria & Agave Bar Owned by the folks at Mi Madre, this speakeasy's name says it all: It's an agave wonderland! Try the Cereza Hermosa (reposado tequila, cherry Heering, Ancho Reyes, lime, egg white). 2201 Manor Rd., fb.com/techomezcaleria.

Vivo Cap off a night at nearby AFS Cinema with the delightfully spicy La Boca Picoa (cilantro-and-jalapeño-infused reposado; served on the rocks with Hawaiian black sea salt), which makes a great pairing with their perfect pollo tinga tostada. 6406 N. I-35, vivoaustin.com.

Whisler's This bar staff knows what they're doing, so trust 'em and try the unusual cocktail called Sophie's Armada (reposado tequila, mole milk punch, citrus, Ancho Verde, dry vermouth). 1816 E. Sixth, whislertatx.com.

Ranch Rider Spirits OK, this one's not a bar, but we had to throw in a can for river days! We like the Ranch Water Original (reposado, sparkling water, lime), and the roster also includes pineapple, passion fruit, jalapeño, margarita, and paloma varieties. ranchriderspirits.com.

Las Cazuelas

MEXICAN RESTAURANT

OPEN SINCE 1988



You can order from us through



FULL BAR
ENCHILADAS & FAJITAS
FRI & SAT OPEN LATE 'TIL 3AM

AUSTIN:
1701 E Cesar Chavez
PFLUGERVILLE:
2700 W Pecan St Ste 900

KEEP AUSTIN REAL

Support
free press.
Advertise with us.

THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE

Central Market
H·E·B

LIVE MUSIC CALENDAR

WESTGATE 4477 S. LAMAR

FRI. JULY 7, 6:30 – 9 PM

BLUE MIST | Soul/R&B

SAT. JULY 8, 6:30 – 9 PM

JERRELLS | Rockabilly/Swing

SUN. JULY 9, 12 – 2:30 PM

**MATTHEW BRODNAX &
THE BLUES SHERPAS**
| Blues

N. LAMAR 4001 N. LAMAR

THURS. JULY 6, 5:30 – 8 PM

MIKE HAMILTON | Jazz

FRI. JULY 7, 5:30 – 8 PM

MIGUEL ST MICHAEL
| Latin

SAT. JULY 8, 5:30 – 8 PM

ALL SKATE | Funk/Pop

CENTRALMARKET.COM

FOOD EVENTS

BY WAYNE
ALAN BRENNER

AC

Food News Buffet

Here's some of what's happening in Austin's culinary scene – as wrangled from numerous PR releases, words on the digital street, and even the occasional (verified) IRL eavesdroppings.

Murph Willcott, mover and shaker and badass baker of the once and future **Texas French Bread** bakery and bistro (2900 Rio Grande), tells us that he's "moving expeditiously toward securing a building permit" to build back better after the fire that devastated the venue in January of last year. We can't think of a more intensely missed culinary icon – especially not one resplendent with the promise of such fine victuals – and wish the crew a speedy path through Austin's notorious **Jungle of red tape**. (You have a spare hour or two? Ask our Culture Editor **Richard Whittaker** what he thinks of this city's permitting process.) "We're also imagining generous skylights over a cappuccino bar and bakery wall along the north side of the old dining room," says Willcott. Meanwhile, though, you can easily sign up for a **weekly bread subscription** through their convenient **Table22** portal and have your most warm and fluffy and deliciously nourishing dreams fulfilled on the reg. texasfrenchbread.com

In less pleasant news, the first brick-and-mortar of **Radix House** (11600-A Menchaca Rd.), that haven of **hemp-derived CBD** and **delicious coffee**, is in some **dire straits** – having to ditch the bricks due to what might be called landlord shenanigans. The Radix House **food truck iterations** at West William Cannon and West Slaughter will keep on, um, truckin' as well as they can, but these javalicious proponents of mental health are hoping for a bit of community help, too. Check 'em out at radixhouse.com.

'Ever hear the phrase, "That goes together like pizza and brisket and barbecue sauce," as you've made your way through our burgeoning burg? You may be hearing it more, as **Black's Barbecue** is again partnering with the Detroit-style pie technicians of **Via 313** for their July feature: the **Ol' Smokey BBQ pizza**, made with brisket and sauce from Black's, topped with pickled red onions and ready for your delectation at all Austin locations



Black's Barbecue teams with Via 313 for the limited-time-only Ol' Smokey BBQ Pizza
COURTESY OF CONSUMABLE CONTENT

through Aug. 6. Bonus: \$1 from each Ol' Smokey supports **The Other Ones Foundation**, a nonprofit that offers humanitarian aid, case management, a low-barrier work opportunities to people experiencing homelessness in Austin. via313.com

And **Amir and Ali Hajmaleki's Keepers Coastal Kitchen** (5701 W. Slaughter) has shifted the popular seafood venue to a **more fine-dining vibe**. They'd kept it way casual during those mid-pandemic days (you remember those, right?), but now they're as upscale as they wanna be – while **retaining all the menu favorites** like shrimp tacos, ceviche verde, the lobster roll, oysters and oysters and oysters, and the impressive pineapple upside-down cake. Excellent cocktails, too, ranging from a **Coastal Spritz** to that **Keeper's Mule**. Just so you know, citizen! keepersaustin.com

WUXTRY! The **Alice Cocktail Experience** will be popping up in Austin this August, so you can "revisit the surreal world of Wonderland and embark on an alternate reality adventure." With much fancy booze and costumed whimsy, we imagine, though that mathematician **Charles Lutwidge Dodgson** may have rolled his eyes at the notion, so maybe it's of interest? Find the deets and the hype on Instagram: [@alicecocktailexperienceglobal](https://www.instagram.com/alicecocktailexperienceglobal).

Now eat as well as you can, tip like it's going out of style, and pay attention to what your heart and your gut are telling you.

SUSHI|BAR GUEST CHEF: ADRIANNE CALVO

Guest chef Adrienne Calvo of Miami joins Sushi | Bar's Ambrely Ouimette to present an elegant and superlative dining experience that features 20 separate dishes. *Thu.-Fri., July 6-7, 6 & 8:30pm. Sushi | Bar, 2600 E. Cesar Chavez. \$225. sushibarhospitality.com.*

SALT & TIME: LA CRUZ DE COMAL WINE PAIRING DINNER

Salt & Time's chef Ben Runkle has prepared a five-course feast featuring wagyu beef from Peeler Farms, to be paired with La Cruz de Comal wines – as selected and presented by winemaker Lewis Dickson. From the amuse-bouche to the dessert (ricotta-stuffed dates with honey and pistachio) and the savory brilliance between, this curated journey will guide you through a delicious realm. *Fri., July 7, 7pm. Salt & Time Restaurant, 1912 E. Seventh, 512/524-1383. \$125. saltandtime.com.*

THE DRISKILL HOTEL: PRINCESS TEA PARTY

The Driskill hosts their first Princess Tea Party, transforming their Victorian Ballroom into a whimsical world of princesses, letting kids meet and greet with their favorite princesses while families enjoy the hotel's afternoon tea of classic French pastries, petit fours, and delicate finger sandwiches accompanied by teas and sparkling wine. *Sat., July 8, 11:30am-3pm. The Driskill Hotel, 604 Brazos, 512/439-1234. \$75-125. driskillhotel.com.*

VISTA BREWING BEER RELEASE: HIVE MIND HONEY ALE

Join this crew of acclaimed sudsmongers and be the first to sample the 2023 batch of Hive Mind Honey Ale and Vista's own honey from their on-site apiary. Note: This is the brewery's third collaboration with local beekeepers, made with wild yeast swabbed from a Vista honeybee, and Hive Mind also won the national Good Food Award in 2021 and 2022. *Thu., July 13, 4-8pm. Vista Brewing, 13551 FM 150, Driftwood, 512/766-1842. Free. vistabrewingtx.com.*

New to Austin, ATX Tequila.
Austin has its own tequila. Order it by name.



100% ARTESANAL ~ FREE OF ADDITIVES
We didn't invent Tequila, we just perfected it.

 www.atxtequila.net 



De Nada
IT'S
NOTHIN

**A Spirited
Fiesta**
at our house or yours.

We're raising the bar when it comes to CATERING to your culinary & cocktail needs.



Book our POP-UP CANTINA for your next event.
denadacantina.com/pop-up-cantina

**PLAY
HARD,
REST
EASY**

ENJOY RESPONSIBLY



**TREAT
YOURSELF**



**STONE
OVEN
ROASTED
AGAVE**

MYFAVORITETEQUILA.COM

Music

KMFA's Residency Program Gives Composers the Keys to the Station

Recapping Clarice Assad's booked-up week of improvisation in Austin **BY WAYNE LIM**

Enthusiastically participating in a series of rhythmic exercises, 37 restless second-graders from Blackshear Elementary School made the Draylen Mason Music Studio their classroom on the morning of May 22, as they clicked their tongues, clapped their hands, and stomped their feet.

Despite only meeting her young, excitable students for the day just minutes prior, composer Clarice Assad managed a calm composure as she then separated them into four groups. Based in Illinois, Assad visited Austin to make music and connections at the classical radio station KMFA's airy Eastside headquarters, which conveniently sits next door to a short-term rental where visiting composers bunk out. The Draylen Mason Composer-in-Residence program seeks to amplify national voices with a booked-up week of musicmaking in Austin, hopefully echoing out into the larger classical world.

"Most of the time, what you hear in the mainstream is really the influence of the U.S. in other countries," explains Assad from her Chicago studio a week after the residency. "So people will sound more American, even though they're singing in Italian. The music sounds like American pop music everywhere in the world. Not to say this is a bad thing, but it kind of becomes too much of the same. No diversity. And I believe we need more of that in general in the world, not just in music."

She gave the kids 30 minutes to come up with rhythmic performances using their voices and bodies as instruments.

"When I first went into one of the rooms, they were all screaming, they couldn't hear each other, and they all wanted to be leaders," recounts Assad, still impressed by the group for deciding to construct a soundscape for an imaginary rocket launch, despite the initial chaos. "All I told them was, 'Please have a beginning, a middle, and an end, and just decide whatever you want to do. Tell us a story.'"

Created in 2015, Assad's award-winning workshop VOXploration places an educational spin on jazz musician Bobby McFerrin's Circlesongs workshop. As a participant, she once shared the stage with 19 other singers in an improvised performance led by McFerrin at Carnegie Hall, following a week of musical exploration.

"What really touched me in that workshop was the energy of singing together and being together with others and collaborating," explains the 45-year-old. "There's something really special about that, because you don't have to talk or come up with subjects to worry about, you're just singing really. You're communicating something with this most organic part of your body without using your intellect. You're just using your instinct."

She adds: "The point of my work is to get people who are participating to create something in the moment. It's important because we also spend so much time looking at screens and not interacting. When I see interaction between humans, I'm like, 'Yay, we need more of that stuff!'"

"When I see interaction between humans, I'm like, 'Yay, we need more of that stuff!'"

CLARICE ASSAD

During the week, the Grammy-nominated composer conducted similar workshops at four other schools, including East Austin College Prep, alma mater of Draylen Mason. The late musician, whose memory the residency honors, was killed at age 17 by the Austin package bomber in 2018.

Assad's inclination toward education ties in well with the aims of the station, which is now in its second year of hosting composers following young Dallas-based Quinn Mason. Conceived by KMFA Director of Broadcasting & Content Anthony McSpadden, the residency joins a series



Composer-in-Residence Clarice Assad teaching in the Draylen Mason Music Studio in May

WAYNE LIM

of community outreach efforts undertaken by the station. These include Offbeat, a live concert series spotlighting local contemporary classical ensembles; Star Notes, an intergenerational program connecting youths and seniors through performances and conversations; and Kids on Key, a new music education effort beginning this fall. As part of its Dear Music campaign, the station aims to raise a \$650,000 Program Innovation Fund to sustain all of the above.

Workshops aside, Assad's packed week also included a live interview on host Dianne Donovan's *Midday Oasis* and ended with a live performance alongside local string quartet Invoke for KMFA supporters

music canon. Though her orchestral work won't be premiered by the University of Texas Symphony Orchestra at the Bates Recital Hall until September, her composition process began before she even arrived in Austin. Previously intending to borrow a passage from the Italian composer Gioachino Rossini, she's since pivoted to combine elements of baião – a rhythm which originates in Northeastern Brazil – and the blues. She plans to call the piece "Baião 'n' Blues."

"It's definitely a conversation between classical music and Latin America," explains the Brazilian American composer.

"I'm not saying I'm tagged as a Brazilian composer, but it is definitely a big part of me. As a creative person, I am always going out into the world and promoting this music because it's very close to home, in my heart. Not to say that that's the only thing that I do, but it's also important to export it."

She concludes: "This is fantastic, what they're doing for the community, bringing in creative people from outside and having them go to the schools, and also, of course, for us, who are given this opportunity to share our music with this incredible community in Austin. So, just a big word of gratitude, and I hope that this has a long life." ■

The University of Texas Symphony Orchestra will premiere Clarice Assad's new composition this September, with tickets on sale in mid-July. Coming up, KMFA hosts a free Midday Concert Series performance by Cover to Cover Wind Quintet on July 25 at noon. Find more upcoming classical events around Austin at [kmfa.org/events](https://www.kmfa.org/events).



Austin City Limits Live at The Moody Theater

Tickets and show information at aclive.com » Located at 310 W Willie Nelson Blvd

TONIGHT!.....>



JUL 6

UP NEXT.....>



JUL 13

COMING SOON.....>

SAT JUL 22

Eddie B

TEACHER'S ONLY COMEDY TOUR

JUL 27

MICHAEL FRANTI & SPEARHEAD

BIG BIG LOVE TOUR - WITH SOJA

AUG 3

ONE NIGHT OF QUEEN

PERFORMED BY GARY MULLEN AND THE WORKS

FRI AUG 11

JAI WOLF

BLUE BABU LIVE WITH TSU NAMI AND DEVAULT

FRI AUG 18

GRUPO FRONTERA

EL COMIENZO TOUR 2023

SAT AUG 19

Charlie Robison & Friends

WITH SPECIAL GUEST CHRIS KNIGHT

AUG 21-23

LYLE LOVETT AND HIS LARGE BAND

FRI AUG 25

THE AUSTRALIAN PINK FLOYD SHOW

SAT AUG 26

TIGERBELLY LIVE!

FEATURING BOBBY LEE & KHALYLA

SEP 5

DANCE GAVIN DANCE

WITH SIM, RAIN CITY DRIVE, & WITHIN DESTRUCTION

SEP 13

CITY AND COLOUR

SAT SEP 16

ALY & AJ

WITH LOVE FROM TEXAS

THU-FRI SEP 21-22

JIM GAFFIGAN

BARELY ALIVE TOUR

SAT SEP 23

PAT BENATAR & NEIL GIRALDO

SAT SEP 30

Tate McRae

ARE WE FLYING TOUR

WITH CHARLIEONNAFRIDAY



An Intimate Concert Venue Downstairs From ACL Live

3TENaustin.com

TONIGHT!.....>



JUL 6

UP NEXT.....>



JUL 13

COMING SOON.....>

FRI JUL 14

SKYROCKET!

SAT JUL 15

PETER BRODERICK

FRI JUL 21

DARKBIRD

WITH PRIMO THE ALIEN AND SAN GABRIEL

JUL 26

SCHOOL OF ROCK ALLSTARS

FRI JUL 28

ZOSO

LED ZEPPELIN TRIBUTE

SAT JUL 29

BENISE

FIESTA

JUL 30

BLOOD RED SHOES

WITH BLUSHING

SAT AUG 5

RIVAL WAVES

WITH THE DEAD COATS AND LOLA TRIED

All dates, acts & ticket prices subject to change w/o notice. All tickets subject to applicable service charges.

FRESH FRIDAZE SCHOOLS AUSTIN ON HIP-HOP TALENT

A short drive south from the packed streets, road-blocks, and mounted police that occupy the main artery of Austin nightlife Downtown, Independence Brewing Co. has maintained the same quiet address since 2004. There are no hot spots near 3913 Todd Ln. No barking doormen trying to lure you into a loud bar with cheap shots, and you certainly won't see anything resembling a velvet rope.

But if you trust your instincts and pull into the long, dark driveway – a hazy, muffled apparition of festoon lights, misters, and camaraderie appears in the distance. Like a desert mirage, but with a booming breakbeat. You have to rely on your long-distance vision, which is exactly what Independence Brewing and the College of Hip Hop Knowledge (CHHK) crew have in common.

"We want more artists to know about this," explains Michael "Big Mic" Pereida, co-founder of CHHK, the Austin-based hip-hop collective that has hosted Fresh Fridaze since 2019. "We want more people that want to go see hip-hop in Austin to come out and see these new artists."

Every second Friday of the month, the free, all-ages event pulls a lengthy lineup from the local underground, as well as the CHHK record label roster. This is DIY, with a touch of tailgate and a whiff of industrial revolution. The constant hum of nearby refrigeration trucks gives it the feel of going to see Richard Hell in the Bowery in the late Seventies, or trying to find a rave in the early Nineties.

Through the pandemic, ice storms, and beyond, CHHK has maintained a symbiosis with the taproom that should be more common in the live music capital.

"Even if it's not a huge show, there's always a crowd there to watch the artist," Big Mic shares. "They are engaged, and they are there to check out the performance, the new music, the vendors. It's really cool to see it, because we envisioned this community, and that's what it is when everybody comes out."

CHHK co-creator Jsun the Propheor furthers, "When I think of good hip-hop scenes, I think back to like, Lyricist Lounge in New York where they created this space for young performers ... It was about creating a genuine culture and atmosphere for local acts to come and show off their talent."

Trying to characterize CHHK with an existing industry term, I ask Big Mic to finish this sentence: "CHHK is..." He humorously shoots back via text, "Good question. LOL." But he quickly follows up: "CHHK is a business minded Hip Hop brand focused on building Community, promoting Unity



Organized Konfusion's Prince Po Joins Fresh Fridaze on July 14 PHOTO BY MAYA HAYUK

& providing Opportunity by uplifting & highlighting the ATX Hip Hop scene."

They do this by offering everything from management and booking shows to recording and producing artists in their own studio, the Academy, in Bastrop. "There's always been a grander idea, of just helping the artists more," Jsun states.

Of course, fostering a nurturing environment isn't just about creating a safe haven for up-and-coming talent, it's also about showing respect to the many important and unsung predecessors of rap. This month's Fresh Fridaze, on July 14 from 8pm to midnight, includes a headliner who helped put the "original" in "O.G." Prince Po, short for Prince Poetry, worked his way up through the New York hip-hop scene in the late Eighties alongside such luminaries as A Tribe Called Quest and De La Soul, eventually forming the incredibly influential duo Organized Konfusion with Pharoahe Monch.

Their 1994 release *Stress: The Extinction Agenda* is considered an alternative hip-hop masterpiece by many of the old guard. Despite Prince Po's solo releases over the years – collaborating with everyone from Danger Mouse and Madlib to MF DOOM and Raekwon – he rarely tours, making this show a definite feather in the cap of CHHK. Nick_X_Cruz, Toolman, Rumuzik, Ben Buck, and more join Prince Po on the bill, with more information at chhk512.com.

"I've had so many people tell me, 'These shows remind me of the old Hieroglyphics shows, and the old Freestyle Fellowship,'" Big Mic reflects on some of the bygone, old-school hip-hop nights of Austin. "Nobody comes out to act stupid or cause problems. Everybody just comes out here to have a good time." – Gary Lindsey

A CELEBRATION OF BOBBIE NELSON

Guene Hall, Sunday 9

Ahead of Bobbie Nelson's death in March 2022, prodigious fiddler and vocalist Amanda Shires tapped Willie's "little" big sister to join her in the studio. Now, Shires is taking the 10-song album of covers released in June, *Loving You*, to two iconic Texas dance halls as a tribute to the late piano virtuoso, joined by Texas swingers Asleep at the Wheel. *Loving You* was a chance for Shires, who at 15 joined the Texas Playboys, to work with one of her longtime idols – a rare woman, shining with unmitigated talent, among the male-dominated industry and genre.

"Much of my path seemed possible because I saw a woman working and making a career of music at a young age, and that woman was Bobbie Nelson," Shires said in a press release. The original plan was for the two women to join together for a long weekend once a month to play songs from the album and do "a little shopping and some fine dining," Shires told *Texas Monthly*. She's fulfilling that original intention with stops at Dallas' Longhorn Ballroom and the inimitable Guene Hall, with additional surprises promised.

– Abby Johnston



Amanda Shires and Bobbie Nelson in 2022
PHOTO BY JOSHUA BLACK WILKINS

CAROUSEL LOUNGE 60TH ANNIVERSARY

Carousel Lounge, Friday 7

In 1963, the same year news of Beatlemania and JFK's assassination would sweep the nation, Cecil and Myrtle Meier opened Carousel Lounge in hopes of bringing a New Orleans-style dance hall to Austin. On Friday, the circus-inspired watering hole celebrates its diamond jubilee with performances by folksy eightpiece Middle Sattre, acoustic songwriter Juliet Goldstein, and resident rockabilly group the Mad Cowboys. The longstanding Windsor Park venue caters to a faithful crew of regulars and remains a friendly jumping-off place for newly formed local bands to sharpen their sound. In a town where most venues struggle to reach five years of age, the Lounge's 60th birthday gives music lovers across Austin a good reason to raise their glass.

– Genevieve Wood

WATER DAMAGE

**Friendly Rio Market, Friday 7
Parish, Thursday 13**

Drone music can fascinatingly fuck with your perception of time, loudness, and structure. As such, the hypnotizing effects of repetition can result in the same arrangement sounding different after five minutes. Austin ensemble Water Damage – with their face-to-face double drum kits, two basses, and assortment of buzzing strings and electronics – expertly unravels such revelations on the torrential side A of recent sophomore album *2 Songs* (though they actually call their songs "reels" due to their marathonic length). The trebly, classical-bells-spiked flip "Fuck That: Reel 13," meanwhile, emphasizes the group's collective rhythmic ingenuity. WD materializes twice in a week: Friday inside a campus-area convenience store with Body Tape and Emotional Maturity, then Thursday at Parish alongside New Strangers, VVVOOULLLUUMMEE, and Fogwood.

– Kevin Curtin

HATRED SURGE FINAL SHOW

Mohawk, Saturday 8

For those braving the heaving, howling waves of Texas hardcore, no band quite reaches across the waters like Hatred Surge. Though the power-violence trio officially disbanded in 2013, its members continued to trawl even heavier depths, surfacing in some of the last decade's heaviest warhorses: Power Trip, Mammoth Grinder, Impalers. Gathered together for a "final" one-off performance in honor of departed sometime-bandmate Wade Allison, they now curate the future of the genre. Carrying the uncommon influence of Japanese hardcore, Peace Decay highlights a fierce ATX supporting slate rounded out by manic D-beaters Scorched Earth, blackened crusters Ninth Circle, and scrape rockers Burnt Skull.

– Julian Towers

SHINYRIBS ALBUM RELEASE JUBILEE

**Paramount Theatre, Saturday 8
Waterloo Records, Tuesday 11**

During the pandemic, Shinyribs pitmaster Kevin Russell holed up like everyone else. At a distanced lunch at the Mueller food trucks, he described practically hallucinating in his home studio while solo recording 2021's *Late Night TV Gold*. Bouncing back – bouncing, shimmying, rubbing, swaying – with full-band follow-up *Transit Damage*, he and honorary Austinite Steve Berlin of Los Lobos produced a horn-sexy hip-shaker on the order of Shinyribs peaks *I Got Your Medicine* (2017) and *Fog & Bling* (2019). Expect a Stax-like review at the Paramount and a veritable hootenanny on the Waterloo Records bandstand. Hallucinations optional.

– Raoul Hernandez

PESO PLUMA

Circuit of the Americas, Wednesday 12

Hassan Emilio Kabande Laija, the 24-year-old Guadalupe native behind Peso Pluma, makes his long-awaited Austin debut with a headlining show at Formula One's home base. With a boost from TikTok sound bites, the rapper/singer catapulted from regional fame to global superstardom with 2022's "El Belicón." Ensuing EP *Sembrando* saw Peso sharpen his brand of corridos tumbados, a trap-infused take on traditional Mexican narrative folk music. Recent collaborations with Argentine producer Bizarrap and pop sensation Becky G have helped Laija grab the title of Mexico's most-streamed artist. Remaining resale tickets start around \$50.

– Genevieve Wood

LIVE MUSIC

A ALL AGES VENUE **R** ROADSHOW **★** RECOMMENDED

THURSDAY 7/6

13th Floor Female Gallery, Prom Threat, Et Cetera (7:00)

3ten ACL Live Gable Price & Friends, Goldpark (8:00) **R**

Armadillo Den X Factory (7:00)

Austin Motel First Thursdays w/ Farmer's Wife, Danny Bonilla (4:00) **R**

Austin Proper Hotel Rett Smith (9:00)

Baker Street Texas Live Band Karaoke (9:00) **★**

Belmont Rock N Restock w/ Rob Baird, Barfield the Tyrant (7:00)

The Boat Guitar Grady Trio (6:00)

Broken Spoke Tylor Brandon (9:00), Tracie Lynn (6:00)

C-Boy's Mel & James [jade room] (10:00), JeTexas, the Point (10:00) **★**, Lindsay Beaver & Brad Stivers (6:30)

Cactus Cafe Voices (Nanci Griffith tribute) w/ Nichole Wagner (host), Emily Shirley, Deirdre Rodriguez, Tyler Wallace, Selena Rosenbalm, Mark Abrahams, Heather Miller, Alex Coba, Creekside Carter Hogan (7:30) **★**

Carousel Lounge In Distress, Safe Haven, Rahmus, Sploot (9:00), Logan Jones & Rachael Otto (7:00)

Cherrywood Coffeehouse Richard Sanguinetti (8:00) **R**

Chess Club MVTANT (remix release), Dread Risks, Gleaming (9:00) **R**

Coconut Club Bounce w/ DJ Cez, ThereHels, Hesh Hotel, Frederick Boom, MC Sirtwo80, Cuyo (9:00)

Come & Take It Live Fraile, Reality Refugee, Coffin Fits, Latex Regalia (7:00)

Continental Club Barfield the Tyrant (10:30), Casper Rawls (6:30)

Continental Club Gallery Sketch.Band (10:30), Barbara Nesbitt & Friends (8:30)

Coral Snake Metrocade, Brother Thunder (8:00)

Devil May Care LAKIM (8:00) **R**

Donn's Depot Murphy's Inlaws (9:00)

Driskill Bar Sam Pace (8:00)

The Electric Church V_i_c_a_r_i, CLTR, La Fermata (8:00)

Elephant Room Moontrane Quintet (9:00), Henri Herbert Trio (6:00)

Elysium Austin Oddities Market w/ Black Sam Bellamy, Nova Valentina (9:00)

Empire Control Room Arrows in Action, Honey Revenge, Finish Ticket [control room] (8:00) **R**

The Far Out Rock 'n Roll Rebel (Ozzy Osbourne tribute), Thunder Lightning (Thin Lizzy tribute) (7:00)

Fleming Cantina Bandulus, Micah Shalom, Kung Fu Sound System (9:00) **R**

Geraldine's Gritty Sunset (8:30)

Giddy Ups Open mic w/ Dewey Lyon (7:00)

The Grapevine Bret Graham Band (5:00)

Gruene Hall Lance Lipinsky & the Lovers (6:00), Bo Porter Trio (noon) **R**

Guro's Trent Turner (6:00)

Highball Texas Tycoons (8:00) **★**

Hole in the Wall The Mammoths, Slomo Drags, Heartchaser (9:00)

Hotel San José First Thursdays w/ KindKeith (7:00) **★**

Hotel Vegas God Shell, the Holy Ghost Tabernacle Choir, Edith Pike, Yatsu, Votive (9:30) **R**, Sheverb, Little Mazam (7:30) **★**

Hudson's on Mercer Hudson House Band w/ Natasha Hudson, Chad Hudson, Joey Resendiz (8:30)

Kingdom HVDES (10:00) **R**

Lamberts Pearlsnap Playboys (6:00)

Little Longhorn Manny Velazquez (9:00), Giddy Up Go (6:00)

Lone Star Court Ella Reid (7:00)

Long Center Lawn ACL Radio & Long Center present the Drop-In w/ Good Looks, Shooks (8:00) **★**

The Lucky Rabbit Neon Bridges (6:00)

Maggie Mae's Leander Frank D'Angelo (8:00)

Meanwhile Brewing Co. Deer Fellow, Travis Roper (8:30)

Meridian Buda Milan Moorman Duo (7:00)

The Mill Six Sanchez (8:00)

Mohawk Charlie Martin, Fishplate, 8Bit Wizr [inside] (9:00) **★**

Monks Jazz Club Russell Haight Quartet (8:00)

Mozart's Gilad Bogner (7:30) **R**

NeWorldDeli Songs of Independence w/ Christy Moore (7:00)

Parish Timbaland & Pharrell tribute w/ DJ Napalm, Ashmar (8:00) **★**

Parker Jazz Club Kenny Williams (7:30)

Poodies TG Express (8:00), Ryan Lawless (6:00)

The Porch Marshall Anderson, Cameron Elise, Moira McCulloch, Westward (8:30)

Riley's Tavern Manzy Lowry (7:00)

Roadhouse Bar Musicians jam session w/ MOJO (8:30)

Rock House Bar Control N (8:00)

Round Rock Tavern American Gypsy Band (8:00), Bron Burbank [rooftop] (6:30)

Sagebrush Billy Broome, Nick Garza's Get Along, two-step dance lessons w/ Hill Country Two Step (7:00)

Sahara Lounge Joey Tea, Bad Fonzie, Tealwaves, Alex Cósmico (8:00)

Sam's Town Point JD3 (10:00), the Mellows (8:00), two-step dance lessons w/ Double or Nothing (7:00)

Saxon Pub Meagan Tubb & Shady People (10:00), Samuel Grey Horse (8:00), PAACK (6:00)

Shore Row Bar Stephen Doster (6:30)

Soundspace at Captain Quack's Alex Riegelman, Specific Thing, Rusty Dusty (8:30)

Speakeasy Lonestar Souvenirs (9:30)

Spinnars Bar & Grill D-Soul Davis Experience (9:00)

Valhalla PowerHawk, Dayeater, Sipa, Jankem (9:00)

The White Horse Gus Clark, David Beck, Saddle Sores (8:00) **R**

FRIDAY 7/7

7704 FM973 Los Jilgueros del Arroyo (8:00) **R**

04 Center Zac Wilkerson, Cari Hutson & Good Company (8:00)

12 Fox Beer Chuck Wimer (6:00) **R**

13th Floor Ben Buck birthday bash w/ Kid Wy, the Point, Pudge, NGHTCKLRS, rap roulette, DJ No Kid\$, DJ Secret Levels (7:00) **★**

The ABGB Spud Boy All Stars (8:00)

Angel's Icehouse Keith Michael Kallina (9:00), Sun Valley Station (6:00) **R**

Antone's Antone's Anniversary w/ Dwayne Dopsie & the Zydeco Hellraisers, Johnnie Alan, Jivin' Gene, Lynn August (8:00) **R**

Armadillo Den Joey Waters (8:00)

Austin Proper Hotel JaRon Marshall (DJ set) (8:00)

Baker Street Gustavo Hernandez y la Tradición (9:30)

Beerborg Brewing Shawn Pander (6:00)

The Boat Tracie Lynn Trio (7:00)

Brentwood Social House Michael Gailinas (9:00am)

Broken Spoke Ian Stewart (9:00), Michael Monroe Goodman (6:00)

Buck's Backyard Darrin Morris Band (8:00) **R**

Bugle Boy Kim Richey, BettySoo, & Bonnie Whitmore (8:00) **R**

Butterfly Bar DJ Motivate (9:15)

C-Boy's Mike Flanigin Trio w/ Jimmie Vaughan (10:30), Henri Herbert (6:30)

Carousel Lounge 60th anniversary w/ Middle Sattre (11:00), Juliet Goldstein (10:00), Line of Fire (9:00), Mad Cowboys (7:00), Allan Gill & DJLP (5:00), Thunder People (3:00) **★**

Central Machine Works Donovan Keith (8:00)

Central Market South Blue Mist (6:30) **R**

Cheatham St. Shaker Hymns, Graycie York (8:00) **R**

Cherrywood Coffeehouse For the Love of It (8:00) **R**

Chez Zee Margaret Slovak & Ryan Hagler (6:00) **★**

Club Eternal Local Love w/ the Silver Rider, Brett Johnson, Boogjetrux, Lambda (10:00)

Coconut Club Slyde Drexler, Ross, Ab No C, Markus D, Mark Denim (9:00)

Coliseum Los Alameños de la Sierra, Saul "el Jaguar" Alarcón, Los Cuervitos de la H, El Hijo del Shaka (8:00) **R**

Come & Take It Live Bleeding Through, Unearth, Death of a Dream, Virtue (6:00) **R**

The Concourse Project Shiba San, CID (9:00) **R**

Continental Club Henri Herbert, Aname* Rose (10:00), The Blues Specialists (6:30)

CONTINUED ON P.42

SUPPORT FREE PRESS

Please consider supporting *The Austin Chronicle*. For just a few bucks, you can help us keep delivering the news.

THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE

AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM/SUPPORT

LIKE NOTHING YOU'VE DONE BEFORE!

A FUN AND ABSURD EXPERIENCE!

LIGHTS, SOUNDS, BIZARRE INSTRUCTIONS, & SURPRISES!

THE EUREKA ROOM

LIMITED RUN! VISIT SOON!

LEARN MORE & BOOK NOW!



1408 E. Cesar Chavez
512 766 9955
EurekaRoom.com
Open Most Days!
100% Austin-made

2023

KOKEFEST

AUGUST 4—AUGUST 5
HUTTO, TEXAS



FRIDAY 8.4
WHISKEY MYERS
SAMMY KERSHAW + WILLIAM CLARK GREEN
KAITLIN BUTTS + THE WEATHERED SOULS

SATURDAY 8.5
JON PARDI
RILEY GREEN
KOLBY COOPER + KEVIN FOWLER
TREATY OAK REVIVAL + JACOB STELLY + JULIANNA RANKIN

\$20 OFF ALL SINGLE-DAY GA & GA+CHAIR TICKETS

\$45 OFF ALL 2-DAY GA & GA+CHAIR TICKETS

AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM/EVENTS

LISTINGS ARE FREE AND PRINTED ON A SPACE AVAILABLE BASIS. ACTS ARE LISTED HEADLINER TO OPENER. SCHEDULES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE, SO PLEASE CALL CLUBS TO CONFIRM LINEUPS. START TIMES ARE PROVIDED WHERE KNOWN AND ARE PM UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. SUBMISSION INSTRUCTIONS: MUSIC LISTINGS DEADLINE IS MONDAY, 9AM, FOR THAT WEEK'S ISSUE, PUBLISHED ON THURSDAY. PLEASE INDICATE ROADSHOWS AND RESIDENCIES. SEND VENUE NAME, ADDRESS, PHONE NUMBER, ACTS, AND START TIMES TO CLUBS@AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM.

FROM FRIDAY

Continental Club Gallery Josh Perdue (10:30), the Last Jimenez (8:30)

Copper Shot Distillery Last Tango (7:00)

Coral Snake Amplified Heat, Duel, Wild Pleasures (8:00)

Coupland Dancehall Dave Jorgenson (9:00)

Courtyard at 4th & Co. Uptown ATX (9:00)

The Cut Freak On (11:59) ③

Donn's Depot Donn & the Station Masters (8:30)

Driskill Bar Meagles (8:00)

El Nocturno Grupo Kazzabe, El Chevo, Milagro Flores (9:00) ③

Elephant Room Dr. James Polk & Centerpeace (9:00), Autumn Henderson Quintet (6:00)

End of an Ear Being Dead (5:00) ③

The Far Out Moon Medallion, Fuzz Wahh, Solar Moth, the Shysters (7:00)

Fareground Kianna Rodriguez (6:00)

Flamingo Cantina Judvian Roots, the Cosmic Cowboy, Dog Beach Rebels (9:00) ③

Friendly Rio Market Body Tape, Water Damage, Emotional Maturity (8:00) ③

Geraldine's Elijah Zane (10:00)

Ghost Note Brewing Steph Cash (6:00)

Giddy Ups Robert Johnson's Soul (8:30)

The Grapevine Chris Ruest Band (5:00)

Guene Hall Radney Foster Band, Braedon Barnhill (8:00) ③ ④, Adam Johnson (1:00) ④

Guero's Jonas Alvarez Band (6:00)

Hanovers Stupid Drama, Velopod, Infinity Flower (9:00)

The Happy Cow Taylor Branch & the Lone Star Ramblers (8:30) ③

High Noon Buttonfly, Ash & the Endings, the Dead Houseplants (9:00)

Highball Zoodust (9:00)

Hill Country Galleria Adam Johnson (7:00)

Hole in the Wall Leila Sunier, Carito (9:00) ③

Hotel Vegas Banned Bodies w/ Mujeres Podridas, the Get Lows (9:00), Gentlemen Rogues, Rad Gnar (single release) (7:30)

Hudson's on Mercer Redcliff (8:30)

Infamous Brewing The Bayou Kings (6:00)

Kick Butt Coffee Confused, Early Grave ATX, Anarchy for Assholes (8:00) ③ ④

Kingdom Golden Features (10:00) ③

Little Longhorn The Big Gun Show, ATX Pearl (6:00)

Lone Star Court Debra Watson & the Smokin' Aces (7:30)

The Lost Well Horrendous, Flesh Hoarder, Cathexis (9:00) ③

The Lucky Rabbit 80's Obsession (9:30), Melody Copeland (6:00)

Maggie Mae's Leander Bob Maccarni (8:00)

Meridian Buda Henry Invisible (8:00), Taylor Alexander (5:00)

Michelobos Betillo Guerrero, Kompa Marley (8:00) ③

Mohawk NÜ GØDD, Fusion Babies [inside] (9:00) ③ ④

Moody Amphitheater Louis Tomlinson, the Snuts, Andrew Cushin (7:00) ③

Moody Center Blink-182, Turnstile, Destroy Boys (7:30) ③

Moontower Saloon Wyatt Weaver Band (9:00)

Mozart's Rent Party (8:00) ④

Neighbor's Hourglass (7:30)

NeWorldDel Stuart Michael Burns tribute w/ Claudia Gibson, Heather Miller (7:00)

Oasis Brewing Jesse Abrey (5:30)

Oskar Blues Brewery Texas String Assembly (5:30)

Parish The Frights, Sad Park (8:30) ③

Parker Jazz Club Great American Songbook selections (9:30, 7:30)

Parmer Lane Tavern Fusion (9:00)

The Pershing Hard Proof (8:00)

Poodies Natchet Taylor & the High Lonesome (10:00), Sophia Johnson (8:00), George DeVore (6:00)

The Railhouse Learn to Swim, Foo Shot (8:30)

Riley's Tavern Moe Bandy (8:00) ③

Rock House Bar Chemradery (8:00)

Round Rock Tavern Semi Charmed Life (9:00), Bron Burbank [rooftop] (6:30)

Sagebrush David Miner, Matt Hillier, Hayden Butler (7:00) ③

Sahara Lounge BodyRock ATX: Songs in the Key of Stankonia (Stevie Wonder & Outkast tribute) w/ Riders Against the Storm & DJ Chorizo Funk (10:00) ③

Sam's Town Point The Swindlers (10:30), Miles Miller (9:00), Tony Kamel (8:30)

Saxon Pub Courtney Patton (10:00), Andrea Magee (8:00), TG BAD (6:00)

Shoeters North LC Rocks (9:00)

Shore Raw Bar Big John Mills (7:00)

Sidecar Tasting Room Joseph Jay (5:30)

Slackers Susanna Lee (6:00)

Soundspace at Captain Quack's Guma, Atlas Maior, Found Memories (8:30)

Speakeasy Type A (9:30)

Superstition Nero (DJ set) (9:00) ③ ④

Swan Dive Geranium Drive, Shared Walls, Blossom Aloe, Large Brush Collection (9:30) ③ ④

Treaty Oak Distilling Jeff & the Jumptones (6:00)

Valhalla Pachuco Cabras, Sodomy Cop, Disowned, Bat Lips (9:00) ③

Vista Brewing Dwight Smith (6:00) ④

The Water Tank Jerod Waggoner (6:00)

Waterloo Records Jake Andrews (performance & record signing) (5:00) ④

The White Horse The Reeves Brothers, Roger Wallace, Dan Whitaker (8:00) ③, Brock Macarelli (5:30)

Blanton Museum of Art Como Las Movies, the Magnolia Kids, DJ Chorizo Funk (3:00) ③

The Boat Yacht Z (7:00)

Brentwood Social House Dan Foster, Christy Foster, & Mary Ann Price (3:00)

Broken Spoke Alvin Crow (9:00), Paula Russell Band (6:00)

Buck's Backyard Ryan Kennedy & the Green River Revival (9:00)

Bugle Boy Monte Warden (8:00)

Buzz Mill Bucket Wars w/ Cunto! (7:30) ③

C-Boy's Mike Flanigin Trio w/ Jimmie Vaughan (10:30), Johnny Nicholas & the Hidden Charms (7:30)

Carousel Lounge Emcee Eats, Violinda, Dracula o Nazareth, Boone Graham, Jupiter Mountain (7:00), ROSAVSANGELES (5:00) ③

Central Machine Works Adam Johnson, Sisi (7:00)

Central Market South The Jerrells (6:30) ③

Cheatham St. Hank Weaver (8:00)

Chess Club Tombus, Holy Wire, Sand Wish (7:30)

The Concourse Project KLOUD, Speaker Honey (10:00) ③

Continental Club The Dirty Shirts, Beatnik Bandits (10:00) ③, Jake Andrews (album release) (7:30), Earl Poole Ball (3:30)

Continental Club Gallery Josh Perdue (10:30), Beaver Nelson (8:30)

Copper Shot Distillery Chasing Gypsy (8:00), Nick Taylor (2:00)

Coral Snake Magnet School, Tarare, SKLOSS (8:00)

Counter Cafe The McKinleys (9:00am) ③

Coupland Dancehall Ben McPeck, Cole Stephens (8:30) ③

Deep Eddy Vodka Billy Bloome & Guitar Grady (1:30)

Donn's Depot Albert & Gage Band (9:00)

Driskill Bar Emily Herring (8:00)

The Electric Church I Hate War Magazine & WormNewz present Gumma, White Mylar, FLOATS, Mockjaw, Daydream Twins, Oblivion, Sewa, Mort.domed, D3adhadu5, Vioenvivo (7:00)

Elephant Room Joseph Serrato Quintet w/ Rob Dixon (9:00)

Empire Control Room Summer Salt, the Rare Occasions, Addison Grace [garage] (8:30) ③, IYKYK w/ Pop Stunna, Danny Bonilla, the Truth Experiment, DJ AJ, D Brooks, CioMadeTheTrack [control room] (8:00)

The Far Out White Label Analog, Goons, Retro Cowgirl (7:00) ③, Airshow, Space Trayn, Cosmic Cowboys (noon) ③

Fareground Six Sons of a Gun (5:30)

Flamingo Cantina Roots From the Clay, Souffiya, Kroywen (8:00) ③

Geraldine's Donovan Keith (10:00)

Ghost Note Brewing Texas String Assembly (5:00)

Giddy Ups Bakersfield TX (8:30)

The Grapevine Lance Lipinsky (6:00), Henri Herbert (2:00)

Guene Hall Gary P. Nunn (9:00) ③, Lucas Jagneaux Band (1:00) ③ ④

Guero's Jamie Krueger Group, Adam Johnson, McLemore Avenue (2:30)

Hanovers Backseat Chaos (9:00)

The Happy Cow High N Dry (Def Leppard tribute) (8:30)

Hays City Store Suede Austin (7:00)

High Noon Brother Thunder, Sipa (9:00)

Highball Peterson Brothers (8:00)

Hole in the Wall The Unselected, Lore, Umman Manda, Pfister (8:00)

Hotel Vegas Trejo, M0aa, Shooks, Lucia Beyond (10:00) ③ ④, Suxxy Puxxy [patio] (10:00), Semihelix (music video & single release), LABRYS (7:30)

Hudson's on Mercer David Kyle & the Austin Elites (9:00)

Infamous Brewing Let Flo Go (6:00)

Iron Wolf Ranch Jace Cadle & Kody Lee (2:00)

Jester King Brewery Moving Blues (7:00)

Kick Butt Coffee Clover's Curfew, Jankem (album release), Sodomy Cops, Bat Lips, Baseball! Touchdown. (8:00) ③ ④

Knomad Bar Moondog (7:30)

Lamberts Michael Milligan & Texiana Bluez (6:00)

Little Longhorn Two Hoots & a Holler (9:00), TBA (6:00)

Lone Star Court Dan Whitaker (7:30)

The Lost Well The Drunks, Ese, Tiny, Sabbath Crow (9:00) ③

The Lucky Rabbit Keepers of the Rock (9:30), Zach Day (6:00), Adam Johnson (2:00)

Madrone Coffee Long Prairie (10:00am)

Maggie Mae's Leander Jordan Hasto (8:00)

Manchaca Springs Saloon The Discount Pills, Trashy Annie (9:00)

Mercer Dancehall Bobby Mack (8:00)

Meridian Buda Tyrone Vaughan, Blake Atwell (8:00) ③

Mohawk Hatred Surge (final performance), Peace Decay, Scorched Earth, Ninth Circle, Burmt Skull [outside] (9:00) ③ ④

Moontower Saloon Dustin Toliver Band (9:00)

Motion Media Arts Center promqueen (album release) (8:00)

Mozart's Jon Parmentier (8:00), Unanswered Questions (9:30am) ④

Neighbor's Kathy & the Kilowatts (7:30)

NeWorldDel The Studebakers (7:00), Song swap w/ Javier Chaparro (2:00)

Oasis Brewing Woot Talley (5:30)

Paramount Theatre Shinyribs, Kelley Mickwee (8:00) ③ ④

Parish Afrobeats x Amapiano night w/ Jamie Dred, DJ Concept, MDM, RxiGiri Swag (10:00)

Parker Jazz Club Ryan Davis Trio ft. Sarah Sharp (9:30, 7:30)

The Parlor AstroGat, Xsatanist, Chatty Cathy (4:00)

The Pershing The Belle Sounds (EP release), Sabrina Ellis (9:00) ③

Poodies Raccoon Bros (10:30), Bonnie Whitmore, BettySoo, & Kim Richey (8:00)

Riley's Tavern Automatic Weekend, Holiday Indians (8:00)

Rock House Bar The Keezy Experience (8:00)

Roughhouse Brewing Erica Michelle Duo (6:00)

Round Rock Tavern Dysfunkshun Junkshun (9:00)

Sagebrush Vinyl Ranch (DJ set), Nikki Lane, Christopher Seymore (7:00)

SAHARA LOUNGE: FRIDAY JULY 7TH. SAHARA LOUNGE. BOOZY & ROCK! DJ CHORIZO FUNK. RIDERS AGAINST THE STORM. Songs in the Key of STANKONIA. 1413 WEBBERVILLE RD. SAHARALOUNGE.COM

the 04 Center
SOUTH AUSTIN, TX
04CENTER.COM
2701 SOUTH LAMAR

FRIDAY 7/7	ZAC WILKERSON & CARI HUTSON & GOOD COMPANY
WED 7/12	SUZANNA CHOFFEL KELLEY MICKWEE, DAN DYER & REID UMSTATTD
FRIDAY 7/14	AMERICAN DREAMER ALBUM RELEASE SHOW w/ RAY PRIM & GUESTS
SAT 7/15	JASON EADY & JAMIE LIN WILSON THE OLD FRIENDS TOUR w/ BEN DANAEHR
THURS 7/20	GIULIA MILLANTA, GUY FORSYTH JOY CLARK / "DIRTY LAUNDRY"
FRIDAY 7/28	SCOTT MILLER & BONNIE WHITMORE
THURS 8/3	RHETT MILLER (of The Old 97's) & GRADY SPENCER
SAT 8/12	HULVEY w/ BIGBREEZE & TOREY D'SHAUN
THURS 8/17	NICHOLAS JAMERSON & SAM BURCHFIELD

TICKETS <<<

QR CODE

MUSIC NOTES

BY DEREK UDENSI

More recommended shows on p.40



PHOTO BY LESAY

◀ Wallice Antone's, Tuesday 11

I stumbled upon Wallice's "23" via Spotify's New Music Friday playlist and instantly felt like I'd unearthed a diamond. The Feb. 2021 track details the jazz school dropout grappling with living in her mother's house as her Jordan year approaches, fusing indie rock sensibilities with the intimate lyricism – and striking relatability – of bedroom-pop. The Los Angeles singer-songwriter's growing discography holds more gems: some comedic wit ("90s American Superstar") and beautiful introspection about visiting her father's home country ("Japan"/"日本"). Latest EP *Mr Big Shot* was released two weeks ago on British label Dirty Hit.

UnoTheActivist Come & Take It Live, Thursday 13

Emerging during the peak of the SoundCloud era, this Atlanta MC rhymes with a contagious rasp. New mixtape *Deadication 3* features verses over instrumentals such as Future's chart-topper "Wait for U" and Central Cee's "Doja."

Sahara Lounge Africa Night buffet w/ Zoomountchi, Sahara All Stars, Afro Jazz (7:00)

Sam's Town Point Ramsay Midwood (11:00)

Saxon Pub Huser Brothers (10:00), Van Wilks Trio (8:00), Raising Cale (6:00), the Greens (3:00)

Shooters Cedar Park American Gypsy Band (9:00)

Shooters North Dead Love Club (9:00)

Sidecar Tasting Room Sharon Bourbonnais (6:00)

Slackers Ashley Youngstrom (6:00)

Soundspace at Captain Quack's The Charlie Christians (8:00)

Speakeasy Lonestar Souvenirs (9:30)

Still Austin Ruthie Craft (single release), Lew Apollo (6:00)

Swan Dive Redbud, Flyer Club, Batty Jr., the Admiral (9:30) 🍷🍷

Tellus Joe JT Ross & Band (8:30)

Treaty Oak Distilling Tumbling Dice (6:00)

Valhalla Hellfury, Deoculted, Temple Ov Ahrihan, Otis Archer (9:00)

Veracruz All Natural The Brew (8:00)

Vista Brewing Outside the City Limits w/ jeTexas, Jordan Matthew Young Trio (6:00) 🍷

Water 2 Wine Ella Reid (4:30)

The Water Tank The High Road (7:00)

The White Horse Them Duquaines, Aaron McDonnell & the Neon Eagles, Dave Insley (8:00), Shad Blair (5:30)

Whitewater Amphitheater Kolby Cooper, Pecos & the Rooftops (7:30) 🍷

Wimberley Valley Winery Meagan Tubb (2:00)

SUNDAY 7/9

13th Floor Tremors, Lauren Lakis, Daydream Twins 🍷

The ABGB Fingerpistol (4:00) 🍷

Angel's Icehouse Shawn Mathews (noon) 🍷

Antone's Antone's Anniversary w/ Johnny Nicholas & the Hidden Charms, Augie Meyers, San Antonio Soul, Los Teximaniacs, West Side Horns (7:00)

Armadillo Den Gabor Nicholson Band (5:00)

Batch Craft Beer + Kolaches Golden Hour jazz jam (4:15)

Beerburg Brewing Sophia Johnson (1:00)

Bell Springs Winery Beth Lee (3:00)

The Boat Ange K Band (6:00)

Brentwood Social House Michael Gailinas (album release) (3:00)

C-Boy's Mike & the Burnalls (10:00), Imperial Starlighters (7:30), Chicken \$#!+ Bingo w/ the Derailers (3:30)

Central Machine Works Anders Drerup Band (6:00)

Central Market South Matthew Brodnax & the Blues Sherpas (noon) 🍷

Cheer Up Charlies White Sox, Felt Out, Magic Rockers of Texas (7:00) 🍷

Cherrywood Coffeehouse Groundwork Music Project (10:00am) 🍷

Club Carnival Mi Banda el Mexicano, El Compa Chuy (8:00) 🍷

Come & Take It Live Skybaus, Renatus, Ultimatum, Forced to Surface, Kiever (7:00) 🍷

Continental Club Willie Pipkin & Friends (9:30), Heybale! (6:30), Marshall Hood (2:30)

Coral Snake Noella Grey & the Imaginary Band, Port of Monks, Cheeky Orange, La Fermata (7:00), Heavy Mellow (1:00)

Counter Cafe The McKinleys (9:00am) 🍷

Deep Eddy Vodka Gus Miller Band (1:30)

Driskill Bar Sharon Bourbonnais (7:00)

El Mercado Purgatory Players (11:30am) 🍷

Elephant Room Brannen Temple, Michael Malone, & Red Young Organ Trio (9:00)

Geraldine's Michael Hale Trio (11:30am)

Ghost Note Brewing Hillbilly National Bank (4:00)

Giddy Ups Lost John Casner & Friends (5:00)

The Grapevine Slim Bawb & the Fabulous Stumpgrinders (2:00)

Guene Hall A Celebration of Bobbie Nelson w/ Amanda Shires & Asleep at the Wheel (8:00) 🍷🍷🍷, Bret Graham Band (12:30) 🍷

Guero's The Alibis (2:30)

Hartman Concert Park Hartman Foundation Concerts in the Park presented by the Austin Symphony Orchestra w/ String Quartet (7:30)

Hays City Store Chuck Zeigler (6:00)

Hi Hat Public House Jazz brunch w/ Dave Scher Trio (1:00)

Highball Grass Half Full (7:30)

Hole in the Wall The Condition, Sweet Regime, West 2nd (9:00)

Hotel Vegas Body Pillow, KindKeith, Ragabash (10:00) 🍷

Idle Hands Nick Swift Band (3:00)

JNL Barbecue Rebel Flesh, Motel Kicks, Dog Beach Rebels (noon)

Jo's (S. Congress) Georgia Parker & the Jo's House Band (12:30) 🍷

Kick Butt Coffee Horsebiter, Secret Green, Intersect, Dr. Steep (8:00) 🍷🍷

King Bee Michael Hale Trio feat. Mac McIntosh (9:00)

Little Longhorn Original Home of Chicken Shit Bingo w/ Johnny McGowan's Rugged Gents (4:00)

Mala Santa Elefante (9:00) 🍷

Mavericks Dance Hall Buda Michael Salgado (9:00) 🍷

Meanwhile Brewing Co. Marcus Raul (7:30)

Mercer Dancehall 3 Chord Rodeo (3:00)

Mohawk The Dead Houseplants, Apollo, Bicycle Boy [inside] (9:00) 🍷, Mindforce, Dead Heat, Heaven's Gate, Beyond Reach, Mexican Coke [outside] (6:30) 🍷🍷

Monks Jazz Club Joseph Serrato w/ Rob Dixon (8:00)

Moody Center Paramore, Foals, the Linda Lindas (7:00) 🍷

Mozart's Ruel Thomas (8:00), Josh Klaus (9:30am) 🍷

Neighbor's Michelle Kay (5:00)

Oasis Brewing The Flying Raye (2:00)

Oskar Blues Brewery CTBA Sunday bluegrass jam (3:00)

The Parlor Militant Babies, Ron Titter Band, Pollyanna (4:00) 🍷

Poodies Andrew Kingston & the Go Slows (7:00), the Shufflehawks (4:00)

Riley's Tavern Picker's Circle w/ Kayla Jane (4:00)

Round Rock Tavern The Weak Knights (6:00)

Sagebrush Devin Jake, the Mellows, Mrs. Glass (7:00)

Sahara Lounge DJ Dex, Grupo SambAustin, DA Applause, PagoFunk (6:00)

Sam's Town Point Seth James (9:00), Steel Vibes (7:00)

Saxon Pub The Resentments (7:30), ULLA (5:30)

Shore Raw Bar Jazz brunch w/ Larry Scala Trio (noon)

Speakeasy Sir William (6:00)

Stubb's Gospel brunch w/ Shields of Faith (12:30, 10:30am) [inside]

Suds Bluegrass jam (11:30am)

Swan Dive The Cannibals, the Shysters, Team Trust (9:00)

Vista Brewing Nichole Wagner (2:00) 🍷

The White Horse Armadillo Road, Silo Road (8:00), Tate Mayeux (6:00), Grey Horse (3:30)

MONDAY 7/10

ACL Live Austin City Limits TV taping w/ Tanya Tucker (8:00) 🍷

Antone's Soul Man Sam Evans, Lindsay Beaver & Brad Stivers (8:00)

Armadillo Den Oreja (7:00)

Buzz Mill Open mic w/ Cole McDonnell & Chris Turpen (8:00)

C-Boy's Flyjack (9:30), Andrea Magee (6:30)

Continental Club Eve Monsees & Mike Buck (6:30)

Continental Club Gallery Michael Hale Trio (10:30), Church on Monday w/ Elias Haslanger & Dr. James Polk (8:30)

Donn's Depot Ben Jones (9:15)

CONTINUED ON P.44

JOHN T KUNZ MARKS 50 YEARS IN RECORD STORE RETAIL WITH A WATERLOO RECORDS 14 DAY CELEBRATION!

MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	SUN
THANK YOU AUSTIN!	WHERE MUSIC STILL MATTERS	BUY SELL TRADE	6 5% OF SALES TO BENEFIT SUN RADIO	7 JAKE ANDREWS 5PM IN-STORE BUY 1 MOVIE, GET 1 50% OFF*	8 BUY 1 LIFESTYLE/GIFT ITEM GET 1 50% OFF* (EXCLUDES T-SHIRTS)	9 ALL REGULARLY PRICED NEW CDs & BOXSETS 20% OFF
10 ALL REGULARLY PRICED NEW LPs & BOXSETS 20% OFF	11 SHINYRIBS 5PM IN-STORE PRIORITY ADMISSION WITH LP/CD PURCHASE ALL WATERLOO BRANDED ITEMS BUY 1, GET 1 50% OFF*	12 ALL REGULARLY PRICED NEW CDs & BOXSETS 20% OFF	13 5% OF SALES TO BENEFIT kutx98.9 BOB SCHNEIDER 5PM BOOK SIGNING	14 AUSTN CHRONICLE WELCOMES BROWNOUT 5PM IN-STORE BUY 1 MOVIE, GET 1 50% OFF*	15 BUY 1 LIFESTYLE/GIFT ITEM GET 1 50% OFF* (EXCLUDES T-SHIRTS)	16 BUY 1 T-SHIRT GET 1 AT 50% OFF*

* OF EQUAL OR LESSER VALUE

600 N LAMAR • (512) 474-2500 • WATERLOORECORDS.COM

THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE

KOOP RADIO

Live

MAS MUSIC, MISTI WATTS & KOOP RADIO
present

CLUB X

@ THE 13th FLOOR

SUNDAY JULY 9TH 8PM - 12 PM

Tremours, Lauren Lakis, and the
Daydream Twins

DJ Jammertime Jeremiah of The Gazing Ball

VINYL NIGHT

@THE CARPENTER COFFEE BAR

FRIDAY JULY 14TH 6PM - 8PM

DJ Julian Root of Strictly Bluegrass

KOOP RADIO & THUNDERCLOUD SUBS PRESENT

LONESOME NIGHTS

@SAHARA LOUNGE

WED. JULY 26TH - 7:00 PM - 11 PM

CURATED BY AUSTIN FRIENDS OF TRADITIONAL MUSIC



TWO GOATS STRING BAND
THE JOYMAKERS

KOOP NIGHTS

@ FAIRWEATHER CIDER CO

FRI. JULY 28TH 7:00 - 10:00 PM

DOUBLE HEADS

KOOP
91.7FM
AUSTIN'S COMMUNITY RADIO



FROM MONDAY

Elephant Room Monday Night Jazz Jam w/ Andre Hayward (9:00), Jon Blondell & Friends (6:00)

The Far Out Darci Carlson, Marshall Moon (7:00) 📍

Geraldine's Brandon Padier (8:00)

Giddy Ups David Touchton & Shad Blair song swap (8:30)

Greene Hall Andi Holleman Trio (6:00) 📍

Hays City Store W.C. Clark (6:00)

Highball Motown Mondays w/ the Matchmaker Band (8:30)

Hole in the Wall Henri Herbert & Walter Daniels, James Moritz (9:00)

Kenny Dorham's Backyard Monday blues jam (8:15), Harold McMillian & the Assorted Chocolates (7:17) 📍

NeWorldDeli Open mic (7:00)

Poodies Songwriters showcase w/ Robert Dale Morris, Bracken Hale (host) (6:30)

Radio Coffee & Beer Bluegrass Night (7:00)

Sam's Town Point Little Elmore Reed Band (10:00), two-step dance lessons w/ Double or Nothing (8:30), Steel Monday w/ Jim Loessberg (7:00)

Shenanigans Musicians jam session w/ Shelley Mier & the E Flat Band (7:30)

Speakeasy Open mic w/ Raul Ochoa (8:00)

Valhalla Sustenance, Azathoth the Blind, Aerial (9:00) 📍

The White Horse Brian Scartocci, Texas Tycoons (8:00) 📍

TUESDAY 7/11

Antone's Wallace, Nitefire (8:00) 📍 📍

Armadillo Den Charlie Murphy (7:00)

The Ballroom Juan Wauters, Being Dead, Hey Cowboy (8:00) 📍 📍

Broken Spoke Two-Steppin' Tuesday w/ Weldon Henson (8:00), Dan Whitaker (6:00)

Butterfly Bar Frederico7 (9:00)

C-Boy's 8½ Souvenirs (6:30)

Cactus Cafe Songwriters open mic (7:30) 📍

Continental Club The Last Jimenez, James McMurtry (10:00), Shelley King & Carolyn Wonderland (6:30)

Continental Club Gallery Jim Stringer Trio (8:30)

Donn's Depot Grouchy Like Riley (8:30)

El Mercado Kathy & the Kilowatts w/ Durawa (7:00) 📍

Elephant Room Boss Street Brass Band (9:00), Sarah Sharp Quartet (6:00)

The Far Out Synth & Shred (Eighties tribute) w/ Waterfly, Gleaming, Mindshift, DJ Sex Rimmions (7:00) 📍

Geraldine's Katrina Cain (8:00)

Giddy Ups Breck's Open Blues Jam (7:45), W.C. Clark (5:00)

Greene Hall Two Tons of Steel (8:30) 📍

Half Step Michael Hale Trio feat. Mac McIntosh (9:30)

Hays City Store Troy Stone (6:00)

Hi Hat Public House Jazz jam w/ Jacob Wise (8:00)

Hotel Vegas Tearjer, Deep Sleep, Daybed (1:00) 📍

King Bee Bluesdays Tuesdays w/ Michael Brodnax (8:00)

Knomad Bar Randy Langford (8:00)

Little Longhorn Fingerpistol (8:00), two-step dance lessons w/ Wyatt & Megan of Hill Country Two Step (7:00)

Lustre Pearl Rainey Addam Chavarria (8:00)

The Marc Don Toliver (Thee Love Sick tour afterparty), DJ Aaroo, DJ Ortiz (9:00) 📍

Meanwhile Brewing Co. Mario Wellman Quartet (7:30)

Meridian Buda Bianca De Leon (5:00)

Moody Amphitheater Don Toliver, P'erre Bourne (7:30) 📍

Mozart's Bluegrass Summer Nights w/ Steel Grassy (7:00) 📍

NeWorldDeli Beatle Bash w/ the Eggmen (6:30)

Parish Rhythm n Booze w/ Russell Lee & His Funky Friends (8:00)

Parker Jazz Club Ryan Davis Trio (7:30)

The Parlor Mason Kinard, Butcherslim, Phil Kegley (7:00)

Poodies Robert Kuhn (8:00), the Troubadillos (5:00)

Radio Coffee & Beer Acoustic Band (8:00)

Round Rock Tavern Sean Russell [rooftop] (7:00)

Sagebrush The Wayhighmen w/ Sagebrush House Band (9:00)

Sam's Town Point Ian Stewart Band (10:00), Al Dressen's Super Swing Revue (7:00)

Saxon Pub Austin Mayse & Friends (8:00), David Grissom (6:00)

Speakeasy Anthony Lux (6:00)

The Water Tank Musicians Jam hosted by Emie Welter & Shoot From the Hip (8:00)

Waterloo Records Shinyribs (performance & record signing) (5:00) 📍 📍

The White Horse The Mellows, Blake Whitmire Band, Devin Jake (8:00)

WEDNESDAY 7/12

04 Center Suzanna Choffel, Kelley Mickwee, Dan Dyer, Reid Umstادت (8:00)

13th Floor The Dead Houseplants, Trashy Annie, the Genders (7:00)

The ABGB Warren Hood (7:00)

Aloft Austin Ella Reid (9:00)

Anderson Mill Pub Musicians Jam hosted by Mike Ryan & Corky Groat (7:30)

Angel's Icehouse Andrea Marie song swap series (6:30) 📍

Antone's Antone's Anniversary w/ John Primer & the Real Deal Blues Band (8:00) 📍

Armadillo Den Stray Dawg & the Wolves (7:00)

The Ballroom Chess! the Band, Danny Bonilla, West 22nd (8:00)

Broken Spoke Ian Stewart (9:00), Manny Velazquez (6:00)

Butterfly Bar Naome (9:30), Amethyst Jonquille (8:30)

C-Boy's Lucas Hudgins (10:00), Rhett "R.L." Frazier (6:30)

Carousel Lounge Safely Limitless (9:00) (9:00)

Central Library Tuneful Tales w/ Austin Symphony Orchestra Woodwind Quartet (10:30am) 📍

Central Presbyterian Church Susan Richter & Win Bent (6:00) 📍

Circuit of the Americas Peso Pluma (8:00) 📍 📍

Continental Club Jon Dee Graham, William Harries Graham (9:30), Hot Club of Cowtown (6:30)

Continental Club Gallery The Brannen & Red Show (10:30), James McMurtry (8:30)

Donn's Depot Frank Cavitt & the Honky-Tonk Doctors (8:30)

Driskill Bar Bruce Smith (7:00)

Elephant Room Zack Varner Quintet (9:00), Violet Crown Revue w/ Liz Morphis (6:00)

The Far Out Curtis Roush, Madam Radar (7:00)

Flamingo Cantina Dreadneck Wednesdays w/ Mau Mau Chaplains (9:00)

Geraldine's James Speer (8:00)

Giddy Ups Mark Allan Atwood (7:00)

Greene Hall The Georges (6:00) 📍

Half Step Canned Beets (8:30)

Hays City Store Eastside Kings (6:00)

Hole in the Wall Dinner With Matt Gilchrest (9:00)

Hotel Vegas James Owens, Slow Paced Acting, Soul Sipper, Hot///Cakes (9:30)

Hudson's on Mercer Redcliff (8:00)

Little Longhorn Treb & the Troublemakers (8:00), two-step dance lessons w/ Wyatt & Megan of Hill Country Two Step (7:00)

Meridian Buda Freddie Steady Krc (5:00)

The Mill Denny Herrin (8:00)

Monks Jazz Club Joshua Banbury Quintet (8:00)

NeWorldDeli Joel McColl & David Pulkingham (7:00)

Parker Jazz Club Ryan Davis Trio (7:30)

Parmer Lane Tavern Chris Max jam (9:00)

Poodies No Bad Days open mic (8:00)

The Railhouse Daniel Andrews (8:00) 📍

Round Rock Tavern The Rising Sons (8:00), Rodney Overturf [rooftop] (7:00)

Sagebrush Hard Luck song swap w/ Magen Buse, Mrs. Glass, Rachel Cole (9:00), the Golden Roses (7:00)

Sahara Lounge BluMoon, Jeff Lofton Electric Thang (8:30), improv "free" jazz jam (6:30)

Sam's Town Point Sentimental Family Band (10:00), Libby & the Loveless (8:00)

Saxon Pub Tyler McCollum (8:00), the Drakes (6:00)

Shore Raw Bar Pamela Hart (6:30)

Speakeasy The Spazmatics (9:30)

Valhalla RVNT, Eyes Set to Kill (9:00) 📍

The Water Tank Ty Grubb (6:00)

LOOKING FOR MORE?

For next week and beyond:
[austinchronicle.com/
events/music](http://austinchronicle.com/events/music).

ROADSHOWS

THU 7/6

GABLE PRICE, GOLDPARK, 3ten ACL Live

MVTANT, Chess Club

LAKIM, Devil May Care

ARROWS IN ACTION, HONEY REVENGE, FINISH TICKET, Empire Control Room

KUNG FU SOUND SYSTEM, Flamingo Cantina

THE HOLY GHOST TABERNACLE CHOIR, EDITH PIKE, YATSU, VOTIVE, Hotel Vegas

HVDES, Kingdom

GUS CLARK, the White Horse

FRI 7/7

CHUCK WIMER, 12 Fox Beer

PUDGE, 13th Floor

DWAYNE DOPSIE & THE ZYDECO HELLRAISERS, JOHNNIE ALAN, JIVIN' GENE, LYNN AUGUST, Antone's

DARRIN MORRIS BAND, Buck's Backyard

KIM RICHEY, Bugle Boy

GRAYCIE YORK, Cheatham St.

LOS ALAMEÑOS DE LA SIERRA, SAUL ALARCÓN, LOS CUERVITOS DE LA H, EL HIJO DEL SHAKA, Coliseum

BLEEDING THROUGH, UNEARTH, Come & Take It Live

SHIBA SAN, CID, the Concourse Project

FREAK ON, the Cut

GRUPO KAZZABE, EL CHEVO, El Nocturno

JUDIVAN ROOTS, Flamingo Cantina

RADNEY FOSTER, BRAEDON BARNHILL, Greene Hall

TAYLOR BRANCH & THE LONE STAR RAMBLERS, the Happy Cow

LEILA SUNIER, Hole in the Wall

ANARCHY FOR ASSHOLES, Kick Butt Coffee

GOLDEN FEATURES, Kingdom

HORRENDOUS, the Lost Well

BETILLO GUERRERO, KOMPA MARLEY, Michelobos

NÚ GØDD, FUSION BABIES, Mohawk

LOUIS TOMLINSON, THE SNUTS, ANDREW CUSHIN, Moody Amphitheater

BLINK-182, TURNSTILE, DESTROY BOYS, Moody Center

THE FRIGHTS, SAD PARK, Parish

MOE BANDY, Riley's Tavern

MATT HILLIER, Sagebrush

NERO, Superstition

BLOSSOM ALOE, Swan Dive

PACHUCO CABRAS, Valhalla

THE REEVES BROTHERS, the White Horse

SAT 7/8

DOMI X JD BECK, ACL Live

LIL' KEKE, LIL' FLIP, Antone's

JUPITER MOUNTAIN, Carousel Lounge

KLOUD, SPEAKER HONEY, the Concourse Project

THE DIRTY SHIRTS, Continental Club

COLE STEPHENS, Coupland Dancehall

THE RARE OCCASIONS, ADDISON GRACE, Empire Control Room

AIRSHOW, RETRO COWGIRL, the Far Out

ROOTS FROM THE CLAY, SOULFIYA, Flamingo Cantina

LUCAS JAGNEAUX BAND, Greene Hall

MØAA, Hotel Vegas

CLOVER'S CURFEW, Kick Butt Coffee

ESE, the Lost Well

BLAKE ATWELL, Meridian Buda

THE ADMIRAL, Swan Dive

KOLBY COOPER, PECOS & THE ROOFTOPS, Whitewater Amphitheater

SUN 7/9

LAUREN LAKIS, 13th Floor

MI BANDA EL MEXICANO, EL COMPA CHUY, Club Carnaval

SKYBAUS, RENATUS, ULTIMATUM, KLEAVER, Come & Take It Live

AMANDA SHIRES, Greene Hall

HORSEBITER, Kick Butt Coffee

ELEFANTE, Mala Santa

MICHAEL SALGADO, Mavericks Dance Hall Buda

MINDFORCE, DEAD HEAT, HEAVEN'S GATE, MEXICAN COKE, Mohawk

PARAMORE, FOALS, THE LINDA LINDAS, Moody Center

POLLYANNA, the Parlor

MON 7/10

TANYA TUCKER, ACL Live

DARCI CARLSON, the Far Out

SUSTENANCE, Valhalla

TUE 7/11

WALLICE, NITEFIRE, Antone's

JUAN WAUTERS, the Ballroom

DON TOLIVER, the Marc (Thee Love Sick tour afterparty)

DON TOLIVER, P'ERRE BOURNE, Moody Amphitheater

WED 7/12

JOHN PRIMER, Antone's

PESO PLUMA, Circuit of the Americas

DANIEL ANDREWS, the Railhouse

RVNT, EYES SET TO KILL, Valhalla

THE Luv Doc



"ORAL"

Dear Luv Doc,

I know most people are probably going to think I am making this up, but my boyfriend doesn't like receiving oral sex. Anytime I try to go down on him he pushes me away and says that he would rather have intercourse. I enjoy performing oral sex and before I met my boyfriend was told that I am good at it, so I don't think my skills are the problem. He says it just doesn't do anything for him. The problem is that it is difficult for me to orgasm from intercourse alone, which is mostly what we do sexually. He does go down on me occasionally, but I can tell he's not that into it and that usually ruins it for me and makes it even harder to orgasm. I really like this guy and we have a great relationship otherwise. I would hate for this to be a deal breaker, but sex has always been very important to me. We have only been dating for a few months, would it be weird to ask him to go to a sex therapist with me?

— Willing

Yeah, probably, but this is Austin, and keeping it weird is what we're all about – well, at least it used to be until we started advertising it on T-shirts. "No ... seriously ... goddamn it ... keep it weird. You're ruining it for the other ... wait ... where did they go?" The correct answer is of course exurban Bastrop, but my point is that keeping it weird has lost its bite. We're 23 years into the third millennium for fuck's sake. You can't just throw on some tie-dye, patchouli, and Vibram Five Fingers and pretend you're blazing the same trail of weirdness established by Leslie, that naked bicyclist dude, and Motorcycle Michael (may they rest in peace). You've got to earn that shit – like Matt Damon in *Saving Private Ryan*.

Now granted, Vibram Five Fingers are an abomination just short of bestiality, polo shirts, and Bieber bangs, but they're not so much weird as they are awkward. Yes, it's super awkward when someone values their (I believe Vibram calls it) "maximum ground feel" more than everyone else's right not to vom a little bit in their mouths, but it's not weird. That ship sailed back in the Aughts. At this point Vibram Five Fingers are basically just fashion semaphore for someone who doesn't bathe regularly and has been restoring an old Sprinter van for the last decade. In other words, they're awkward. They're like when someone has cheap, disfiguring plastic surgery, an obvious case of pink eye, or a seeping axe wound on their forehead. Yes, you can acknowledge the elephant in the room, but do you really want to? Nope. It's better to smile, focus squarely on the center of their pupils and unironically deadpan, "That's going to take a lot of work." Onward through the awkward, I always say – which, by the way, is the Luv Doc's personal slogan and 43rd-best-selling T-shirt.

Yes, onward through the awkward, and if you're planning on plumbing this particular depth of awkwardness, it surely couldn't hurt to have a licensed professional sex therapist along for the ride. You wouldn't want to ask your priest. If it's not located on the Corpus Christi, a priest isn't going to be much help finding it. A professional sex therapist on the other hand, will probably have a pile of instructional materials that would make the Pope blush, plus, one assumes, a well-thought-out, sensitive approach to uncovering the causes of your boyfriend's apprehension. There could be any number of reasons why he is unenthusiastic about oral, and perhaps with a few thousand dollars' worth of therapy, you can get to the bottom of it (zing!).

What you definitely don't want to do is to languish for years sexually unsatisfied just to avoid a few hours (days?) (months?) of awkward therapy with your boyfriend. That is the kind of thing that will bite you on the ass, even if your boyfriend won't. Let me be clear: There is nothing wrong with your boyfriend expressing his apathy about oral gratification, and there is nothing wrong with you expressing your desire for it. Therapist or no, you get to say what you want, and he gets to say what he wants. That's how it works, right up until it doesn't, and if it doesn't, it probably wasn't going to anyway.

NEED SOME ADVICE FROM THE LUV DOC? Send your questions to luvdoc@austinchronicle.com.



Mr. Smarty Pants Knows

In addition to being a singer and actress, Judy Garland was a florist and had her own shop on Wilshire Boulevard in Los Angeles.

President Theodore Roosevelt didn't like the nickname "Teddy."

Baloney – more formally known as bologna sausage – gets its distinctive flavor from myrtle berries.

The dunce cap originated with John Duns Scotus, a 13th-century priest and proponent of pointy hats. Inspired by wizard hats, he thought they acted as a reverse funnel for knowledge, with wisdom flowing into the pointed tip and spreading into the brain.

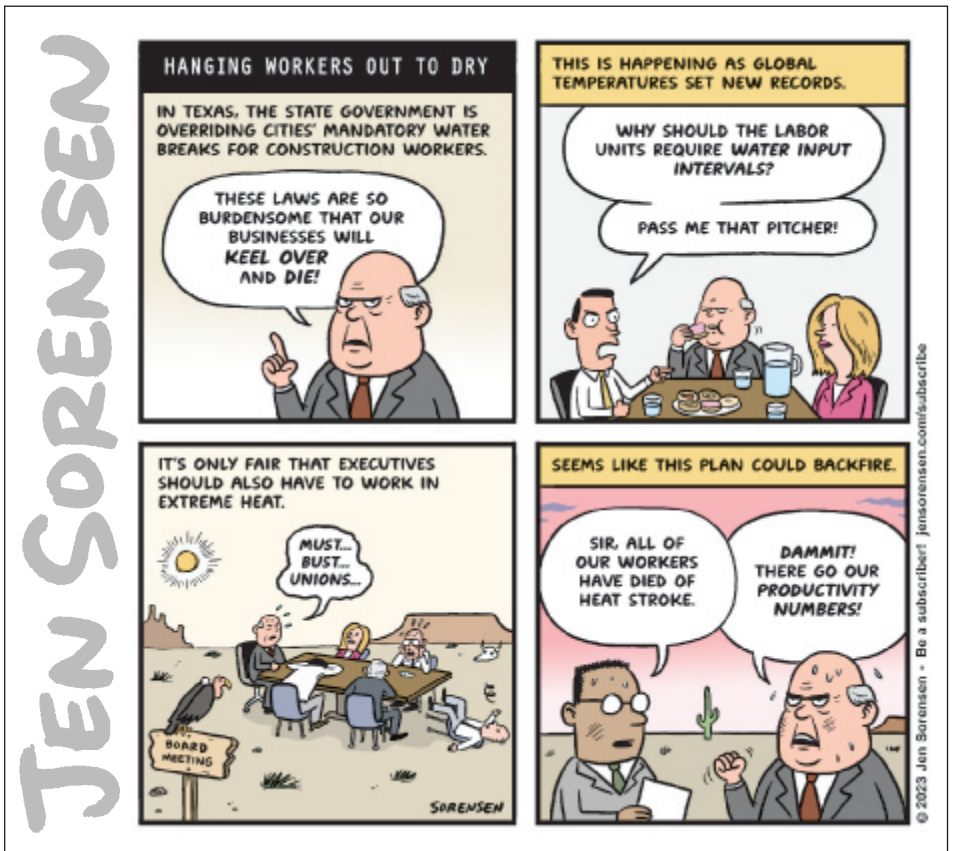
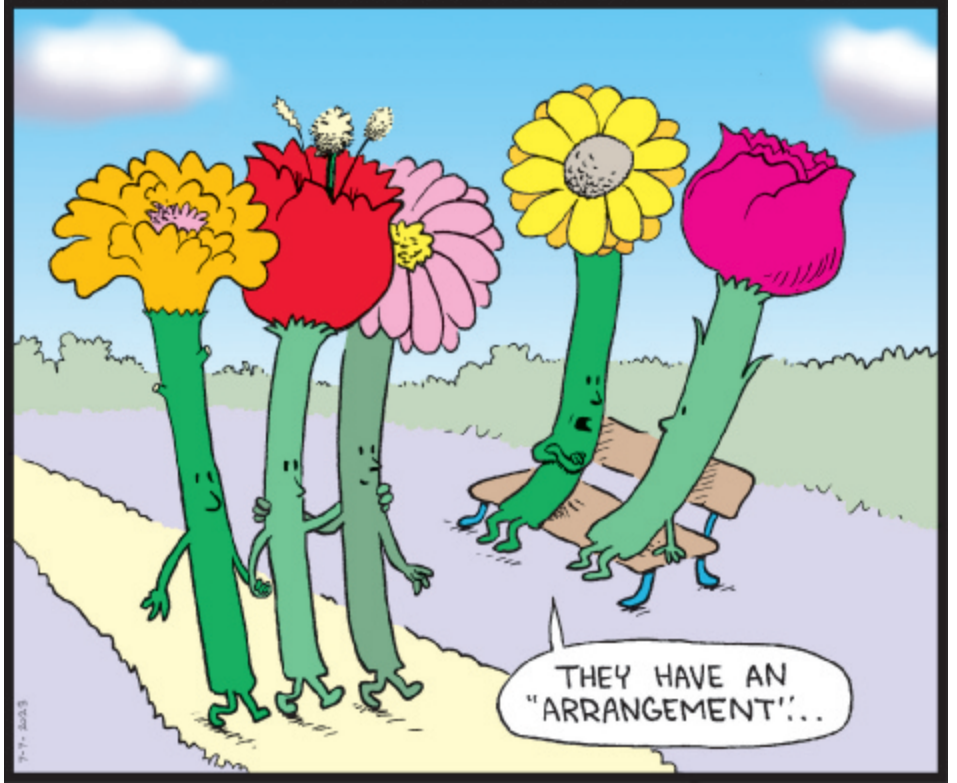
To boost attendance at its minor league baseball games, the Palm Springs Suns once invited some fans to attend their July 8, 1996, game in the nude – they would be seated in a private area out of sight from the rest. However, after an avalanche of phone calls, the event was canceled.

Above is information that Mr. Smarty Pants read in a book, a magazine, or the newspaper; heard on the radio; saw on television; or overheard at a party. Got facts? Write to Mr. Smarty Pants at the *Chronicle*, or email mrpants@austinchronicle.com.

COMICS



by Sam Hurt



JEN SORENSEN

© 2023 Jen Sorensen • Be a subscriber! jensorensen.com/subscribe

COMPUTER/TECHNICAL

ADVISORY CONSULTANT PROFESSIONALS

The Dell Technologies group of companies (including Dell USA L.P., Dell Products L.P., Dell Marketing L.P., SecureWorks, Inc., and EMC Corporation) has multiple openings for Advisory Consultant professionals at its facilities in Austin, TX and Round Rock, TX. Some positions may be eligible for Telework or remote work. Develops, manages, articulates, and delivers end-to-end DELL Technologies Consulting IT Resiliency and Transformation services for Application Continuity, Cyber Recovery (CR), Disaster Recovery (DR), IT Continuity and Data Center Strategy & Migration solutions to Dell external customers. Req. AC07022023-RR. To be considered for the opening, please send resume with requisition number to: jobs_dell@del.com. No phone calls please. Workforce diversity is an essential part of Dell's commitment to quality and to the future. We encourage you to apply, whatever your race, gender, color, religion, national origin, age, disability, marital status, sexual orientation or veteran status.

DIRECTOR, SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

The Dell Technologies group of companies (including Dell USA L.P., Dell Products L.P., Dell Marketing L.P., SecureWorks, Inc., and EMC Corporation) has multiple openings for a Director, Systems Engineering at its facilities in Austin, TX and Round Rock, TX. Some positions may be eligible for Telework or remote work. Leads a team of highly skilled product applications engineers, software systems developers, and product designers throughout the development and multi-phase deployment of sustaining engineering solutions and cloud-based micro-services. Req. DSE07022023-RR. To be considered for the opening, please send resume with requisition number to: jobs_dell@del.com. No phone calls please. Workforce diversity is an essential part of Dell's commitment to quality and to the future. We encourage you to apply, whatever your race, gender, color, religion, national origin, age, disability, marital status, sexual orientation or veteran status.

E-BUSINESS PROFESSIONALS

The Dell Technologies group of companies (including Dell USA L.P., Dell Products L.P., Dell Marketing L.P., SecureWorks, Inc., and EMC Corporation) has multiple openings for

E-Business Professionals at its facilities in Austin, TX and Round Rock, TX. Some positions may be eligible for Telework or remote work. Analyzes customer needs to determine the appropriate e-business solution. Develops plans and schedules based on prioritization including requirements, tasks, review points and reporting. Req. EB07022023-RR. To be considered for the opening, please send resume with requisition number to: jobs_dell@del.com. No phone calls please. Workforce diversity is an essential part of Dell's commitment to quality and to the future. We encourage you to apply, whatever your race, gender, color, religion, national origin, age, disability, marital status, sexual orientation or veteran status.

ENGINEERING

Applied Materials, Inc. has multiple openings in Austin, TX: Tech Continuous Imprvmt Exprt [Req #G5400]: Drive cont. improv. mthd. to achieve breakthrough imprvt. in supplier perform. metrics. Salary: \$121,514-\$145,817/yr. Bus. Unit Ops. Anlst (Req# N4439): Deliver cross-funct'l exec of prog. to meet/exceed prod. line & fin'l goals. Coord prod. portfolio prioritiz'n & budget alignt for prod line. Salary: \$84,190-\$117,866/yr. Software Engr (Req #V5246): Dvp code/documentation for difficult software projs. & design/implement bug fixes. Salary: \$112,668-\$135,201/yr. Ops & Cust'r Quality Engr (Req #S2653): Dvp/apply quality stdds/related tests, acc. to company/custmr reqts. Salary: \$86,466-\$103,759/yr. Tech Proj/Prog Mgmt Engr (Req #R5749): Eliminate wastefulness in prod'n processes, devising efficient systs that integrate wkrs, machines, matrls, info & energy to produce products &/or servcs, incl. Semicndctr Cap'l Equipt. Salary: \$123,107-\$147,728/yr. Business Proc & Controls Anlst [Req #K4755]: Provide input on policy recomm, assist busi-

ness-makg decisions based on consistent app'n of pol/statutory reqts. Salary \$103,355-\$124,026/yr. Manuf'g Engrs. (Req# M3651): Dvp, implement & maintain methods, op seqce & processes in fabrication of parts, components, sub-asmbl & final assembl. Salary: \$73,187-\$87,824/yr. Tech Proj/Prog Mgmt Anlst (Req# J4446): Prepare proj. plan, coord attainment of proj. deliverables (plan to implement'n), maintain matrix for process imprvt. Dom. travel req. 20%. Salary: \$118,456-\$142,147/yr. Mail resume to Applied Materials, Inc. M/S 1211, 3225 Oakmead Village Dr., Santa Clara, CA 95051. Must include REQ# to be considered.

ENGINEERING

Synopsis, Inc. has openings in Austin, TX: R&D Engineer, Sr. I : Dsgn, dvlp, test or debug EDA s/w prods, solutions & rtd technologies in the verification functional area. Req MS in CS, CE, EE, or rtd & 6 mths in EDA eng'g/research Salary Range: \$145,600-\$169,000/yr. REQ#45240BR. Applications Engineer, Sr. Staff: Utilize skills in ASIC/SOL front-end dsgn to drive prod dvlpmnt best practices. Req BS in EE, CE, CS, or rel & 6 yrs in ASIC/SoC front-end design (Alt: MS+4yrs). Salary range: \$200K-\$232K/yr. REQ# 45202BR. Member of Technical Staff: Resp for dvlng & sprrng SNPS low power mthdology to meet cstmr dsgn requirments. Req MS in CS, CE, E/E Eng or rel & 5 yrs in physicl/low power dsgn flw. (Alt: BS+7yrs). Salary Range: \$220,000 to \$270,000/yr. REQ# 45257BR. R&D Engineer, Sr. II : Dsgn & dvlp key features of formal verification-based dsgn equiv checking tool. Req MS in CE, EE, CS, or rtd & 2 yrs in exp in R&D Eng or related verification-based design eng'g. (Alt BS + 5). Salary Range: \$156,600-\$185,000/yr. REQ#45259BR. May be eligible for annual and discretionary bonuses, equity. Offers comprehensive health,

wellness, & other financial benefits. Multiple Openings. To apply, send resume with REQ# to printads@synopsys.com. EEO Employer/Vet/Disabled.

ENGINEERING PROJECT MANAGEMENT PROFESSIONALS

The Dell Technologies group of companies (including Dell USA L.P., Dell Products L.P., Dell Marketing L.P., SecureWorks, Inc., and EMC Corporation) has multiple openings for Engineering Project Management professionals at its facilities in Austin, TX and Round Rock, TX. Some positions may be eligible for Telework or remote work. Responsible for the planning and scheduling for multiple iterative releases focusing on our hardware platforms through all release lifecycle phases. Req. EPM07022023-RR. To be considered for the opening, please send resume with requisition number to: jobs_dell@del.com. No phone calls please. Workforce diversity is an essential part of Dell's commitment to quality and to the future. We encourage you to apply, whatever your race, gender, color, religion, national origin, age, disability, marital status, sexual orientation or veteran status.

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIST PROFESSIONALS

The Dell Technologies group of companies (including Dell USA L.P., Dell Products L.P., Dell Marketing L.P., SecureWorks, Inc., and EMC Corporation) has multiple openings for Engineering Technologist professionals at its facilities in Austin, TX and Round Rock, TX. Some positions may be eligible for Telework or remote work. Develop industry derived technology strategies from technical and business information. Enable internal and external strategy alignment and develop technical relationships with vendor base. Req. ET07022023-RR. To be considered for the opening, please send resume with requisition number to: jobs_dell@del.com. No phone calls please. Workforce diversity is an essential part of Dell's commitment to quality and to the future. We encourage you to apply, whatever your race, gender, color, religion, national origin, age, disability, marital status, sexual orientation or veteran status.


ENGINEERING/TECHNOLOGY

NVIDIA Corp in Austin, TX has multiple openings at various levels. Please ref job title & code and send resume to: NVIDIA, 2701 San Tomas Expressway, Santa Clara, CA 95050, Attn: KC HR or send to NVIDIA-RecruitAd@nvidia.com. Overarching and common duties for all positions: Engage in and support the design, development, and/or marketing of NVIDIA'S GPU (graphics processing units), computer graphics, AI and supercomputing for gaming, professional visualization, data centers, and various industries (automotive, transportation, healthcare and manufacturing). For all positions, the salary will be determined based on location, experience, and the pay of employees in similar positions and levels. All positions will be eligible for equity and benefits, please see https://www.nvidia.com/en-us/benefits/ for more information. Sr. Physical Des Eng (PDE51) Work on all aspects of physical design and implementation of GPU and other ASICs targeted at the desktop, laptop, workstation, and mobile markets. The base salary range for this position is: \$224,000 to \$286,000. Sr. Verification Eng (VERE115) Verified ASIC designs using advanced verification methodologies to ensure design correctness and performance. The base salary range for this position is: \$225,000 to \$286,000. Sr. Sys SW Engr (SSWE932) Contribute to NVIDIA's leading edge AV platform for autonomous driving. Develop NVIDIA DRIVE software SDKs by incorporating various vehicle sensors including Camera, Lidar, Radar, GPS, IMU, and EMU. The base salary range for this position is: \$260,000 to \$377,000. Sr. Sys SW Engr (SSWE931) Generate or derive safety requirements related to Tegra Core Firmware. Generate architecture from requirements. The base salary range for this position is: \$226,000 to \$325,000. Sr. Arch (ARC156) Develop processor and system Architectures that accelerate machine learning, data analytics, and high-performance computing applications. Invent ingenious hardware, DSP GPU and system Architectures to extend the state-of-the-art in Deep Learning efficiency and perfor-

mance. The base salary range for this position is: \$210,389 to \$308,000. Sr. Verification Engr (VERE118) Verify the ASIC design, architecture, golden models and micro-architecture using advanced verification methodologies such as UVM. The base salary range for this position is \$175,000 to \$286,000.

ENGINEERING/TECHNOLOGY

NVIDIA Corp in Austin, TX has multiple openings at various levels. Please ref job title & code and send resume to: NVIDIA, 2701 San Tomas Expressway, Santa Clara, CA 95050, Attn: KC HR or send to NVIDIA-RecruitAd@nvidia.com. Overarching and common duties for all positions: Engage in and support the design, development, and/or marketing of NVIDIA'S GPU (graphics processing units), computer graphics, AI and supercomputing for gaming, professional visualization, data centers, and various industries (automotive, transportation, healthcare and manufacturing). For all positions, the salary will be determined based on location, experience, and the pay of employees in similar positions and levels. All positions will be eligible for equity and benefits, please see https://www.nvidia.com/en-us/benefits/ for more information. Sr. Mixed Signal Des Eng (MSD47) Responsible for the development and implementation of high speed interfaces and analog circuits. The base salary range for this position is: \$229,185 to \$286,000. Sr. Arch (ARC155) Develop architecture and micro-architecture to improve the state-of-the-art in GPU memory system, optimizing along the axes of performance, power efficiency, complexity, area, effort, and schedule. The base salary range for this position is: \$246,500 to \$365,000. Sr. Sys SW Engr (SSWE929) Design creative scalable cloud solutions to scale to millions of jobs and thousands of systems. Design and develop a scalable platform for software services. The base salary range for this position is: \$172,600 to \$268,000. Sr. ASIC Eng (ASICDE592) Responsible for all aspects of physical design and implementation of graphics processors, integrated chipsets, and other ASICs targeted at the desktop, laptop, workstation, set-top box, and home networking markets. The base salary range for this position is: \$151,000 to \$245,000. Sr. Verification Eng (VERE114) Apply engineering applications knowledge to design and implement the industry's leading Graphics, Video/Media & Communications Processors. The base salary range for this position is: \$185,000 to \$245,000. Sr. Sys SW Engr (SSWE930) Understand and implement the complete Software stack for Key Tegra System side Modules to design, develop and verify features for our next generation Tegra SoC architecture, including the development of system-level drivers for the Tegra SoC chip-set on Linux Kernel and QNX Real-Time operating system for ARM 32/64-bit architectures. The base salary range for this position is: \$198,900 to \$268,000.



MEANINGFUL WORK!

THE TEXAS SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED IS HIRING

RESIDENTIAL INSTRUCTORS, TRAVEL CHAPERONES, & CDL BUS DRIVERS FOR THE NEW SCHOOL YEAR

The best learning happens when we are having fun!

- Come be a part of our team-based approach focused on the healthy and happy development of our amazing students.
- We work together to foster meaningful and enjoyable educational experiences in a residential setting.
- Work Sun-Thurs afternoons and evenings as a Residential Instructor in our Dorms by helping students reach their full potential; or Fridays and Sundays as a Travel Chaperone with students traveling by bus and plane to various cities around Texas.
- Minimum starting at the equivalent of \$20/hr

TBSVI.EDU/ABOUT/CAREERS
CHECK OUT OUR OTHER PART & FULL TIME POSITIONS.

THE ALABAMA-COUSHATTA TRIBAL EMPLOYMENT & TRAINING PROGRAM

Looking for Native American Indians, Alaskan Natives or Native Hawaiians needing assistance finding employment or vocational training



Must be a member of a US Federally recognized tribe with a supporting document from a US Federally recognized Tribe's Tribal Rolls and Records office and reside within our designated service area in Texas.

Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act Section 166, 20 CFR 684.300(a) (1) An Indian, as determined by a policy of the INA program grantee; or (2) An Alaska Native; or (3) A Native Hawaiian.

Call: 1-877-717-6101 or apply online at www.acwia.org



NOW HIRING!

LINE COOKS • DISHWASHERS • BUSBOYS STARTING AT \$13-17/HR & 36-40 HOURS WEEKLY

CASHIERS NEEDED - \$15/HOUR

We offer Health Benefits, Weekly Pay, Food Discounts, Life Insurance, Paid Vacation. Apply in person for immediate interview or call 512-569-0386. **Se Habla Español**

CASAGARCIAS.COM/JOBS

ENGR. - THERMAN SYSTEM
Hyliion Inc. seeks Engr. – Thermal System in Cedar Park, TX, to develop thermal subsys for auto apps, perform engr dsgrn from concept state through final implement & product. Needs Bach in mech engr or rel'd field; + 5 yrs of exp in job off'r'd or in a pos invl elec pwrtrn sys. Master's + 3 yrs exp also accepted. Reqs dem. exp in: Designing pwrtrn &/or battery cooling sys; Dsgn, modeling, specs, & compon selection for thermal sys; Auto pwrtrn & drivetrain compon & sys; Dsgn & selection of compon for thermal sys; Mech vibration, shock, & fatigue prop & analysis methods; Fabric tech incl sheet metal forming, machining, casting, & high-vol manufacture methods; GD&T; DFMEA; DVP&R; Ability to read, understand & generate engr drawings & specs. Resp: J Mucha, 1202 BMC Dr., Cedar Park, TX 78613.

IT ARCHITECTURE PROFESSIONALS

The Dell Technologies group of companies (including Dell USA L.P., Dell Products L.P., Dell Marketing L.P., SecureWorks, Inc., and EMC Corporation) has multiple openings for IT Architecture professionals at its facilities in Austin, TX and Round Rock, TX. Some positions may be eligible for Telework or remote work. Responsible for translating the client's business requirements

into specific systems, applications and/or process designs for custom technical solutions. Req. ITA07022023-RR. To be considered for the opening, please send resume with requisition number to: jobs_dell@dell.com. No phone calls please. Workforce diversity is an essential part of Dell's commitment to quality and to the future. We encourage you to apply, whatever your race, gender, color, religion, national origin, age, disability, marital status, sexual orientation or veteran status.

IT NETWORK DEVELOPMENT PROFESSIONALS

The Dell Technologies group of companies (including Dell USA L.P., Dell Products L.P., Dell Marketing L.P., SecureWorks, Inc., and EMC Corporation) has multiple openings for IT Network Development professionals at its facilities in Austin, TX and Round Rock, TX. Some positions may be eligible for Telework or remote work. Plans, designs and implements networked systems, including configurations, supporting and troubleshooting network problems, and coordinating with vendors for installation of such items as routers, bridges, concentrators and switches. Req. ITND07022023-RR. To be considered for the opening, please send resume with requisition number to: jobs_dell@dell.com. No phone calls

please. Workforce diversity is an essential part of Dell's commitment to quality and to the future. We encourage you to apply, whatever your race, gender, color, religion, national origin, age, disability, marital status, sexual orientation or veteran status.

IT SECURITY PROFESSIONALS

The Dell Technologies group of companies (including Dell USA L.P., Dell Products L.P., Dell Marketing L.P., SecureWorks, Inc., and EMC Corporation) has multiple openings for IT Security professionals at its facilities in Austin, TX and Round Rock, TX. Some positions may be eligible for Telework or remote work. Work on information security problems that are diverse and highly complex; select methods and techniques for identifying and advocating effective security solutions both internally and externally. Req. ITS07022023-RR. To be considered for the opening, please send resume with requisition number to: jobs_dell@dell.com. No phone calls please. Workforce diversity is an essential part of Dell's commitment to quality and to the future. We encourage you to apply, whatever your race, gender, color, religion, national origin, age, disability, marital status, sexual orientation or veteran status.

LEAD DATA ENGINEER

BigCommerce Inc seeks Lead Data Engineer in Austin, TX 78726 (Various Unanticipated Worksites) to design & build scalable near real time data pipelines. Reqs. Master's degree or foreign equiv in Business Analytics or rel. field & 2 yrs exp. as Data Engineer, Data Architect or rel. role. Exp. must incl. Kafka, AWS cloud, Python, Shell, Internet of Things, Data Visualization, Data modeling & Data Orchestration. Position will be headquartered in Austin, TX but is a telecommuting position, allowing for remote employment from various unanticipated worksites throughout the United States. Email resume: appyonline@bigcommerce.com.

MANAGER, DATA ENGINEERING

The Dell Technologies group of companies (including Dell USA L.P., Dell Products L.P., Dell Marketing L.P., SecureWorks, Inc., and EMC Corporation) has multiple openings for a Manager, Data Engineering at its facilities in Austin, TX and Round Rock, TX. Some positions may be eligible for Telework or remote work. Plan, manage and control the activities of the product teams that includes data engineers and which provide business intelligence and strategic planning support for business segments. Req. MDE07022023-RR. To be considered for the

opening, please send resume with requisition number to: jobs_dell@dell.com. No phone calls please. Workforce diversity is an essential part of Dell's commitment to quality and to the future. We encourage you to apply, whatever your race, gender, color, religion, national origin, age, disability, marital status, sexual orientation or veteran status.

MANAGER, PRODUCT MANAGEMENT - IT

The Dell Technologies group of companies (including Dell USA L.P., Dell Products L.P., Dell Marketing L.P., SecureWorks, Inc., and EMC Corporation) has multiple openings for a Manager, Product Management - IT at its facilities in Austin, TX and Round Rock, TX. Some positions may be eligible for Telework or remote work. Responsible for the leadership and management of project execution. Lead process improvement initiatives in addition to managing day to day project execution. Req. MPM07022023-RR. To be considered for the opening, please send resume with requisition number to: jobs_dell@dell.com. No phone calls please. Workforce diversity is an essential part of Dell's commitment to quality and to the future. We encourage you to apply, whatever your race, gender, color, religion, national origin, age, disability, marital status, sexual orientation or veteran status.

MANAGER, SERVICE DELIVERY

The Dell Technologies group of companies (including Dell USA L.P., Dell Products L.P., Dell Marketing L.P., SecureWorks, Inc., Virtustream, L.L.C., and EMC Corporation) has multiple openings for a Manager, Service Delivery at its facilities in Austin, TX and Round Rock, TX. Some positions may be eligible for Telework or remote work. Responsible for ensuring that full life cycle delivery costs are within or better than the delivery costs contracted according to the service level agreement. Coordinate activities of technical solution team members to meet contractual obligations. Req. MSD07022023-RR. To be considered for the opening, please send resume with requisition number to: jobs_dell@dell.com. No phone calls please. Workforce diversity is an essential part of Dell's commitment to quality and to the future. We encourage you to apply, whatever your race, gender, color, religion, national origin, age, disability, marital status, sexual orientation or veteran status.

MANAGER, SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

The Dell Technologies group of companies (including Dell USA L.P., Dell Products L.P., Dell Marketing L.P., SecureWorks, Inc., and EMC Corporation) has multiple openings for a Manager, Software Engineering

at its facilities in Austin, TX and Round Rock, TX. Some positions may be eligible for Telework or remote work. Manages a team responsible for the design, development, testing, integration, maintenance, documentation, sustaining, and support of software. Req. MSE07022023-RR. To be considered for the opening, please send resume with requisition number to: jobs_dell@dell.com. No phone calls please. Workforce diversity is an essential part of Dell's commitment to quality and to the future. We encourage you to apply, whatever your race, gender, color, religion, national origin, age, disability, marital status, sexual orientation or veteran status.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

The Dell Technologies group of companies (including Dell USA L.P., Dell Products L.P., Dell Marketing L.P., SecureWorks, Inc., and EMC Corporation) has multiple openings for Mechanical Engineers at its facilities in Austin, TX and Round Rock, TX. Some positions may be eligible for Telework or remote work. Responsible for the design and development activities associated with systems, equipment and packaging. Conducts feasibility studies and coordinates validation testing on new and modified designs. Req. ME07022023-RR. To be considered for the opening, please send resume with requisition number to:

jobs_dell@dell.com. No phone calls please. Workforce diversity is an essential part of Dell's commitment to quality and to the future. We encourage you to apply, whatever your race, gender, color, religion, national origin, age, disability, marital status, sexual orientation or veteran status.

MULTIPLE POSITIONS

Wargaming (USA), Inc. has the following openings in Austin, TX: **BI PMO Lead** to collaborate with managers and staff on an international team to coordinate timelines and dependencies across teams and projects. Salary: \$120,000 to \$130,000/year. **Director of Player Insights** to establish and lead the Center for Player Insights to inform product teams' business decisions that drive strategy, influence execution, and measure performance outcomes. Salary: \$179,483 to \$189,483/year. Mail resumes to: Attn: HR, Wargaming (USA), Inc., P.O. Box 1206, Chicago, IL 60690. An EOE.

DEADLINE A reminder that the deadline for placing a classified line ad is Tuesday, 3pm. Call 512-454-5765 for more information.

CONTINUED ON P.48



Get Hired!
Jobs starting at \$20/hr + Benefits
Apply today at **AustinCityJobs.org**

PRODUCT MANAGEMENT PROFESSIONALS

The Dell Technologies group of companies (including Dell USA L.P., Dell Products L.P., Dell Marketing L.P., SecureWorks, Inc., and EMC Corporation) has multiple openings for Product Management professionals at its facilities in Austin, TX and Round Rock, TX. Some positions may be eligible for Telework or remote work. Responsible for cross-functional management of specific product(s) or solution(s) through their entire life-cycle to achieve P&L goals; use technical and industry experience to formulate product/solution strategies. Req. PMIT07022023-RR. To be considered for the opening, please send resume with requisition number to: jobs_dell@del.com. No phone calls please. Workforce diversity is an essential part of Dell's commitment to quality and to the future. We encourage you to apply, whatever your race, gender, color, religion, national origin, age, disability, marital status, sexual orientation or veteran status.

PRODUCT SECURITY ENGINEERS

The Dell Technologies group of companies (including Dell USA L.P., Dell Products L.P., Dell Marketing L.P., SecureWorks, Inc., and EMC Corporation) has multiple openings for Product Security Engineers at its facilities in Austin, TX and Round Rock, TX. Some positions may be eligible for Telework or remote work. Design and develop software and systems to minimize the security risks created by our products for our customers. Req. PSE07022023-RR. To be considered for the opening, please send resume with requisition number to: jobs_dell@del.com. No phone calls please. Workforce diversity is an essential part of Dell's commitment to quality and to the future. We encourage you to apply, whatever your race, gender, color, religion, national origin, age, disability, marital status, sexual orientation or veteran status.

PROGRAM MANAGEMENT - IT PROFESSIONALS

The Dell Technologies group of companies (including Dell USA L.P., Dell Products L.P., Dell Marketing L.P., SecureWorks, Inc., and EMC Corporation) has multiple openings for Program Management - IT professionals at its facilities in Austin, TX and Round Rock, TX. Some positions may be eligible for Telework or remote work. Drives all aspects of IT Project, Program and Portfolio activity, including collaborating and coordinating across all IT and business segments. Defines project value proposition, scope, work plan, resource needs, timeline and budget for IT projects. Req. PRGMIT07022023-RR. To be considered for the opening, please send resume with requisition number to: jobs_dell@del.com. No phone calls please. Workforce diversity is an essential part of Dell's commitment to quality and to the future. We encourage you to apply, whatever your race, gender, color, religion, national origin, age, disability, marital status, sexual orientation or veteran status.

PROJECT/PROGRAM MANAGEMENT PROFESSIONALS

The Dell Technologies group of companies (including Dell USA L.P., Dell Products L.P., Dell Marketing L.P., SecureWorks, Inc., and EMC Corporation) has multiple openings for Project/Program Management professionals at its facilities in Austin, TX and Round Rock, TX. Some positions may be eligible for Telework or remote work. Manage projects, typically from initiation through delivery; coordinate cross-functional teams through meetings and progress measurement activity. Req. PPM07022023-RR. To be considered for the opening, please send resume with requisition number to: jobs_dell@del.com. No phone calls please. Workforce diversity is an essential part of Dell's commitment to quality and to the future. We encourage you to apply, whatever your race, gender, color, religion, national origin, age, disability, marital status, sexual orientation or veteran status.

PURCHASING AGENT (LEANDER, TX)

Evaluate suppliers of goods on the basis of the price, quality, and speed of delivery. Interview vendors and research products, services, and prices. Analyze price proposals, financial reports, and other information to determine reasonable prices of goods for use by the company. Negotiate contracts and arrangements with suppliers. Maintain and review records of items bought, costs, deliveries, product performance, and inventories. Must have 24 months of experience as a Purchasing Agent, or as a Project Manager for a retailer or construction project. Mail CV to Amir Zargari, Appliances Club LLC, 10921 E Crystal Falls Pkwy, Ste G404, Leander, TX 78641.

QUALITY ENGINEERING PROFESSIONALS

The Dell Technologies group of companies (including Dell USA L.P., Dell Products L.P., Dell Marketing L.P., SecureWorks, Inc., and EMC Corporation) has multiple openings for Quality Engineering professionals at its facilities in Austin, TX and Round Rock, TX. Some positions may be eligible for Telework or remote work. Responsible for the design and development activities associated with technical quality assurance protocols and methods. Req. QE07022023-RR. To be considered for the opening, please send resume with requisition number to: jobs_dell@del.com. No phone calls please. Workforce diversity is an essential part of Dell's commitment to quality and to the future. We encourage you to apply, whatever your race, gender, color, religion, national origin, age, disability, marital status, sexual orientation or veteran status.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ENGINEER

sought by Skyworks Solutions, Inc., Austin, TX: Develop Printed Circuit Boards and Multi-chip Modules. 10% travel. Email resumes: Angela.Ho@skyworksin.com. Ref: TX0423CS.

SERVICE DELIVERY ENGINEERS

The Dell Technologies group of companies (including Dell USA L.P., Dell Products L.P., Dell Marketing L.P., SecureWorks, Inc., and EMC Corporation) has multiple openings for Service Delivery Engineers at its facilities in Austin, TX and Round Rock, TX. Some positions may be eligible for Telework or remote work. Plans, directs, and coordinates the organizational/technical activities required for delivery of the services to ensure technical solution meets contracts specifications. Req. SDE07022023-RR. To be considered for the opening, please send resume with requisition number to: jobs_dell@del.com. No phone calls please. Workforce diversity is an essential part of Dell's commitment to quality and to the future. We encourage you to apply, whatever your race, gender, color, religion, national origin, age, disability, marital status, sexual orientation or veteran status.

SERVICES PROJECT/PROGRAM MANAGEMENT PROFESSIONALS

The Dell Technologies group of companies (including Dell USA L.P., Dell Products L.P., Dell Marketing L.P., SecureWorks, Inc., and EMC Corporation) has multiple openings for Services Project/Program Management professionals at its facilities in Austin, TX and Round Rock, TX. Some positions may be eligible for Telework or remote work. Collaborate with team members to create products and solutions catering to the worldwide telecommunications market. Define end to end requirements for developing ORAN Sites. Req. SPPM07022023-RR. To be considered for the opening, please send resume with requisition number to: jobs_dell@del.com. No phone calls please. Workforce diversity is an essential part of Dell's commitment to quality and to the future. We encourage you to apply, whatever your race, gender, color, religion, national origin, age, disability, marital status, sexual orientation or veteran status.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPER Planet-P Inc

seeks Master's only/equiv.: **Software Developer (PSD23)**: For analysis, design and development of software apps using various software languages and tools. Mail resume with job ID # to HR:13706 Research Blvd., Suite 211 I & F, Austin, TX 78750. Unanticipated work site locations throughout U.S. Foreign equiv. accepted.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER

Cloudera Inc. Software Engineer, Austin, TX. Develop clean, modular, and reusable code and write unit tests to validate functionalities. May telecommute. To apply, email resume to Jan Henry, jan@cloudera.com. Must reference job #6755.900.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING ADVISORS

(Cigna-Evernorth Services, Austin, TX) - Conduct hands-on software engineering to deliver tools, technologies, & application frameworks. Up to 75% telecommuting allowed. REQS: Bachelor's or for equiv deg + 4 yrs exp. Send resume to VenkataRamana.Mallela@evernorth.com, with ref# 23414-0011 in subject line.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING PROFESSIONALS

The Dell Technologies group of companies (including Dell USA L.P., Dell Products L.P., Dell Marketing L.P., SecureWorks, Inc., and EMC Corporation) has multiple openings for Software Engineering professionals at its facilities in Austin, TX and Round Rock, TX. Some positions may be eligible for Telework or remote work. Responsible for the software design and development for products by utilizing a range of applicable technologies (e.g., cloud development operations, agile technologies, programming languages, compilers, assemblers, debuggers, other tools) for product lines. Req. SWE07022023-RR. To be considered for the opening, please send resume with requisition number to: jobs_dell@del.com. No phone calls please. Workforce diversity is an essential part of Dell's commitment to quality and to the future. We encourage you to apply, whatever your race, gender, color, religion, national origin, age, disability, marital status, sexual orientation or veteran status.

SR. SOFTWARE ENGINEER H-E-B

seeks Senior Software Eng. in Austin, TX to work on the system design of application. E-Mail resumes to: Marisa Alcorta, at Recruiting10@heb.com

STAFF SOFTWARE ENGINEER

Wayne Fueling Systems, LLC (d/b/a Dover Fueling Solutions) in Austin, TX, seeks a Staff Software Engineer to design and develop new functions in both Wayne payment products and Wayne integrations with 3rd party payment products. To apply please email resume to: preeti.bhat@doverfs.com Subject: Staff Software Engineer.

TECHNOLOGY

Apple Inc. has multiple positions available in Austin, TX. Refer to Req# & email resume to jobadv@apple.com: **Software Development Engineer - Applications (REQ#4792687)** Dsgn & dvlp Entrpse apps using SAP ABAP & othr prgrmmng langs. **Allocation Execution Planner (REQ#5118453)** Create & trck delvry billings tht align to the strtcg plan. **Machine Learning Engineer (REQ#8640666)** Dsgn & dvlp sw & pipelines for ML models & data. **Reliability Engineer (REQ#5856679)** Dvlp and track exctn of mchncl and envrmntl tst plns fr cnsumr elctrnics to assess prdct reliability. Int'l trvl req. 5%. **Software Development Engineer (REQ#4281619)** Anlyz prfrmnc issz to idntfy bttlncks & prvd fr optmznz fr Appl prdcts & svcs. **Design Verification Engineer Coordinator (REQ#7482396)** Resfor smicndctor chip dsgn. Prfrm chip dsgn using Verilog RTL lgnge. **Software Development Engineer (REQ#8676688)** Bld nw systems/infstrct fr prvdng bnss cpblts. Stp mntrng & instrmntn. **Software Development Engineer (REQ#0789679)** Rspnsbl fr mnngng infstrct & applctns on br-mtl & cld cmptng pltrms to dlvr dta prcsng, gvrmnc, & strg fr mny glbl prdct & orgznzns. **Software Development Engineer (REQ#9733609)** Influence

& imprve infstrct mgmnt, asst mgmnt, & netwrkng dta aggregatn in a wrld-class, glbl orgnznat. **Design Verification Engineer (REQ#4336644)** Wrkng clsly wth arch and RTL dsgnrs on vrfyng the fctnlty crctnss of the dsgn. **Production Services Engineer (REQ#6033666)** Nsure avail, relibilty, & be the escltion cntct for all Idntity Mngmnt Svcses (IdMS) svcs issues, triages, & fix. **Strategic Sourcing Coordinator (REQ#6488685)** Sprrt the sply chn fr cmprts & mdls used to mnfrct Apl prdcts. Int'l Trvl Req'd 5%. **Software Development Engineer - Applications (REQ#6609664)** Dsgn & dvlp software for Apple. Dsgn dffrnt UI prototypes. **Systems Design Engineer (REQ#1394669)** Perform system EMC design. Work wth vendors on defining component spec. & validation proc. Int'l travel req'd 5%. **Hardware Development Engineer (REQ#0013686)** Dsgn, evlvt, qualify, implmnt, and sprrt cstm hrdwr-bsd tst sltns for fctry and othr crss-fcnltnl intrnl vldtn and engnrng uss. Intrntnl Trvl Rqrd 15%. **Reliability Engineer (REQ#9696659)** Dvlp & trck exctn of mchncl & envrmntl tst plns fr cnsumr elctrnics to assess prdct reliability. **Project Coordinator (REQ#9129629)** UAT Prjct lead for planning, coord and exctn of prjcts. **Engineering Project Coordinator (REQ#2254667)** Dfne & exct strct prjcts sprrtng fncnl fraud mtgtn in Apple's dgtl mrktplce. Int'l trvl req 20%. **Machine Learning Engineer (REQ#9898658)** Engage wth sw teams to find opps, understand requirments, and translate those requirments into techl solutions. **Hardware Systems Engineer (REQ#3437669)** Systm pwr dlrvy ntwrk dvlpmnt, prf of cncpt, anlsis & vldtn. **Hardware Systems Engineer (REQ#5413684)** Dsgn and anyze signal integrity of hw for comp sys, including high speed serdes, parallel bus, single ended signaling, RF/Desense and signaling interfaces deployed in pl coms and peripherals, delivery network design, analysis and validation methods. **ASIC Design Engineer (REQ#4236622)** Rspnsble for the vrfctn of the mltiple intlctual prpty blocks on Apple's Systm-on-a-Chip (SoC) hrdwr dsgns. **Apple is an EOE/AA m/f/disability/vets.**

TECHNOLOGY
Apple Inc. has multiple positions available in West Lake Hills, TX. Refer to Req# & email resume to jobadv@apple.com: **ASIC Design Engineer (REQ#9620686)** Dsgn & implmtn cstm dgtl crcts for Ststc Rndm Accs Memry dsgn & wrk wth the lgc/ arctctre tm to frmalt dsgn spcfnctns. **Implementation Engineer (REQ#5248662)** Prfrm all aspects of tmng inclndng, wrkng wth dsgnrs to mak sur our prdcts oprat at the requrd spd. **ASIC Design Engineer (REQ#5868640)** Dsgn and implmnt HW chps for Apple's Silicon Engineering Group. **ASIC Design Engineer (REQ#0729679)** Dvlp tp-lvl tst bncb cmprtns in Sys Vrlg, Vrlg, C/C++ & /or UVM. **Apple is an EOE/AA m/f/disability/vets.**

TECHNOLOGY
Apple Inc. has multiple positions available in West Lake Hills, TX. Refer to Req# & email resume to jobadv@apple.com: **ASIC Design Engineer (REQ#9620686)** Dsgn & implmtn cstm dgtl crcts for Ststc Rndm Accs Memry dsgn & wrk wth the lgc/ arctctre tm to frmalt dsgn spcfnctns. **Implementation Engineer (REQ#5248662)** Prfrm all aspects of tmng inclndng, wrkng wth dsgnrs to mak sur our prdcts oprat at the requrd spd. **ASIC Design Engineer (REQ#5868640)** Dsgn and implmnt HW chps for Apple's Silicon Engineering Group. **ASIC Design Engineer (REQ#0729679)** Dvlp tp-lvl tst bncb cmprtns in Sys Vrlg, Vrlg, C/C++ & /or UVM. **Apple is an EOE/AA m/f/disability/vets.**

BACK PAGE Advertise your product or service on the Back Page! Call 454-5765.

TECSPiRiT CORP. has multiple openings for the following positions in Cedar Park, TX and various unanticipated locations throughout the US: **Big Data Developers (Code BDD)** - analysis, design, development, deployment & maintenance of Big Data applications. **Software Systems Engineer (Code SSE)** - work with product management & systems engineering to design, develop & enhance applications as per business needs. **RPA Developers (Code RPA)** - responsible for Robotic Process Automation implementation in the complete software development lifecycle. Travel and/or relocation required for all positions. To apply, mail resume referencing the Job Code for which you are applying to: Tecspirit - 1460 E. Whitestone Blvd. Ste 270, Cedar Park, TX 78613 justin@insvisia.com

TRADING OPERATIONS ANALYST (TOA-YC) in Austin, TX. Participate in day-to-day operations for a high-frequency financial trading system. Reqs MS, \$115k-\$120k / yr. Mail resumes to Virtuo Financial Operating LLC, Attn: Kathleen Valiente, 2530 Walsh Tarlton Lane, Suite 300 (3rd floor), Austin, TX 78746. Must reference job title & code.

TRANSFORMATION PROFESSIONALS

The Dell Technologies group of companies (including Dell USA L.P., Dell Products L.P., Dell Marketing L.P., SecureWorks, Inc., and EMC Corporation) has multiple openings for Transformation professionals at its facilities in Austin, TX and Round Rock, TX. Some positions may be eligible for Telework or remote work. Organize and partner with cross-functional teams to effectively execute diverse projects. Influence stakeholders across a global, highly matrixed team structure comprised of Product management, Engineering, Sales, Marketing, Partner, and Operations teams. Req. TRANS07022023-RR. To be considered for the opening, please send resume with requisition number to: jobs_dell@del.com. No phone calls please. Workforce diversity is an essential part of Dell's commitment to quality and to the future. We encourage you to apply, whatever your race, gender, color, religion, national origin, age, disability, marital status, sexual orientation or veteran status.

GENERAL

MULTIPLE POSITIONS
AMD has multiple openings for the following positions in Austin, Texas:
Business Manager to Plan, initiate, and manage information technology (IT) projects.
Business Planning Manager to develop analytics tools for AMD, conceptualize and produce operational reports, and use business fundamentals to draw conclusions from reports.
Business Planning Manager to administer, test, and implement computer databases and technology platforms.
Data Analytics Manager to develop or apply mathematical or statistical theory and methods

to collect, organize, interpret, and summarize numerical data to provide usable information. **Finance Analyst** to provide planning strategies and forecasting activities to predict quarterly spending. **Finance Manager** to examine, analyze, and interpret accounting records to prepare financial statements, give advice, or audit and evaluate statements prepared by others. **Functional Safety Manager** to research, design, develop; and/or test operating systems-level software, compilers, and/or network distribution software for semiconductor operations. **MTS Analog Design Engineer** to research, design, develop, and/or test electronic components and systems for semiconductor and related device manufacturing. **MTS Analog Design Engineer** to design, develop, modify, and test analog and mixed signal components/integrated circuitry for AMD's existing products and new product initiatives, and related hardware systems.

MTS Firmware Engineer to research, design, develop, and/or test operating systems, compilers, and/or network distribution software for semiconductor operations.

MTS Product Development Engineer to develop and/or test electrical/electronic components and/or systems for semiconductor products.

MTS Product Development Engineer to develop, support, and/or test business critical software applications to support global engineering teams to deliver world class products for semiconductor products.

MTS Product Development Engineer to design, develop, and/or manage activities for a specific product or group of products from product definition and planning through production, release and end of life.

MTS Silicon Design Engineer to research, design, develop, and test operating systems-level software, compilers, and network distribution software for semiconductor operations.

MTS Silicon Design Engineer to research, design, develop, and/or test electronic components and systems for semiconductor and related device manufacturing.

MTS Software Development Engineer to research, design, develop, and/or test operating systems-level software, compilers, and/or network distribution software for semiconductor operations.

MTS Systems Design Engineer to research, design, develop, and/or test electronic components and systems for semiconductor and related device manufacturing.

MTS Systems Design Engineer to research, design, develop, and/or test operating systems for semiconductor operations.

PMTS Analog Design Engineer to research, design, develop, and/or test electronic components and systems for semiconductor and related device manufacturing.

PMTS Silicon Design Engineer to research, design, develop, and/or test electronic components and systems for semiconductor and related device manufacturing.

PMTS Software Develop-

ment Engineer to research, design, develop, and/or test operating systems-level software, compilers, and/or network distribution software for semiconductor operations. Requires up to 10% domestic and int'l travel.

Product Manager to play a key role within AMD organization, responsible for end-to-end product strategy, planning and management for the Business Unit. Position requires up to 40% domestic and int'l travel.

Product Marketing Manager 2 to create messaging documents, devise sales support materials for Commercial segment stakeholders and Sales teams, educate and help them deliver the message to customers and industry influencers, and be the evangelist for commercial client products and technologies. Position requires up to 20% domestic and international travel.

Program Manager to Plan, initiate, and manage information technology (IT) projects.

Program Manager to lead AMD software processes and requirements management, from capturing new SOC product requirements in JAMA to software development tracking in JIRA.

Program Manager 2 to manage budget and headcount to align with the global CPDE organization Strategic Operating Plan and other reporting.

Silicon Design Engineer to research, design, develop, and/or test electronic components and systems for semiconductor and related device manufacturing.

Silicon Design Engineer 2 to research, design, develop, and/or test electronic components and systems for semiconductor and related device manufacturing.

SMTS Firmware Engineer to research, design, develop, and/or test operating systems-level firmware, compilers, and/or network distribution software for semiconductor operations.

SMTS Product Development Engineer to evaluate materials and develop machinery and processes to manufacture materials for use in products that must meet specialized design and performance specifications.

SMTS Silicon Design Engineer to Research, design, develop, and/or test electronic components and systems for semiconductor and related device manufacturing.

SMTS Software Development Eng. to research, design, develop and/or test operating systems-level software, compilers, and/or network distribution software for semiconductor operations.

SMTS Systems Design Engineer to research, design, develop, and/or test electronic components and systems for semiconductor and related device manufacturing.

Software System Designer to research, design, develop, and/or test electronic components and systems for semiconductor and related device manufacturing.

Sr. Analog Designer to research, design, develop, and/or

test electronic components and systems for semiconductor and related device manufacturing.

Sr. Business Planning Specialist to develop and implement websites, web applications, application databases, and interactive web interfaces.

Sr. Firmware Engineer to design, test, and/or optimize operating systems-level software, embedded systems, or firmware for the development of next-generation semiconductor products.

Sr. Manager Business Management to lead the Sales Planning team by improving and executing the planning roadmap.

Sr. Product Development Engineer to develop and/or test electrical/electronic components and/or systems for semiconductor products.

Sr. Product Development Engineer to develop data products and/or mathematical or statistical methods to provide usable information that enable stakeholders to do their jobs effectively.

Sr. Product Management Specialist to serve as a product engineer and owner for a subset of the portfolio of embedded APU solutions.

Sr. Program Manager to Plan, initiate, and manage information technology (IT) projects. Requires up to 20% travel, incl. intl.

Sr. Silicon Design Engineer to Research, design, develop, and/or test electronic components and systems for semiconductor and related device manufacturing and/or development.

Sr. Silicon Design Engineer to research, design, develop, and/or test operating systems-level software, compilers, and/or network distribution software for semiconductor operations.

Sr. Software System Designer to research, design, develop, and/or test operating systems-level software, compilers, and/or network distribution software for semiconductor operations.

Sr. Software System Designer to Research, design, and develop computer and network software or specialized utility programs.

Sr. Sys/Test Validation Engineer to develop pre-silicon readiness and post-silicon plan to validate specific IPs/functional blocks within the SOC, covering both functional operation and electrical characteristics.

Sr. Systems Design Engineer to research, design, develop, and/or test electronic components and systems for semiconductor and related device manufacturing. All positions require related degree and/or experience and/or skills. Multiple open positions. For full info, incl. benefits, & to apply online, visit our careers page at <https://www.amd.com/en/corporate/careers> and click the FIND JOBS button.

PROFESSIONAL

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS PROFESSIONALS

The Dell Technologies group of companies (including Dell USA L.P., Dell Products L.P., Dell Marketing L.P., SecureWorks, Inc., and EMC Corporation) has multiple openings for Financial Analysis professionals at its facilities in Austin, TX and Round Rock, TX. Some positions may be eligible for Telework or remote work. Develop, interpret and implement financial concepts for financial planning and control; perform technical analysis to determine present and future financial performance. Req. FA07022023-RR. To be considered for the opening, please send resume with requisition number to:

jobs_dell@dell.com. No phone calls please. Workforce diversity is an essential part of Dell's commitment to quality and to the future. We encourage you to apply, whatever your race, gender, color, religion, national origin, age, disability, marital status, sexual orientation or veteran status.

MARKETING SCIENCE MEASUREMENT EXPERT

ByteDance Inc, Marketing Science Measurement Expert (Mult.Pos.), Austin, TX. Partner with clients & agencies to provide digital ad/performance marketing measurements that can lead to better understanding of their performance on the platform. Domestic travel up to 10% required. Salary Range: \$80,371-\$150,480 per year. To apply & info, on benefits offered visit: jobs.bytedance.com/en/&type=JobID A14235 in search bar. Contact lpresumes@bytedance.com if you have difficulty applying.

MERCHANDISING PROFESSIONALS

The Dell Technologies group of companies (including Dell USA L.P., Dell Products L.P., Dell Marketing L.P., SecureWorks, Inc., and EMC Corporation) has multiple openings for Merchandising professionals at its facilities in Austin, TX and Round Rock, TX. Some positions may be eligible for Telework or remote work. Drives the vision and strategy of assigned product line(s) and manages the product throughout its lifecycle. Req. MER07022023-RR. To be considered for the opening, please send resume with requisition number to: jobs_dell@dell.com. No phone calls please. Workforce diversity is an essential part of Dell's commitment to quality and to the future. We encourage you to apply, whatever your race, gender, color, religion, national origin, age, disability, marital status, sexual orientation or veteran status.

SALES/ MARKETING

MANAGER, SALES PLANNING

The Dell Technologies group of companies (including Dell USA L.P., Dell Products L.P., Dell Marketing L.P., SecureWorks, Inc., and EMC Corporation) has multiple openings for a Manager, Sales Planning at its facilities in Austin, TX and Round Rock, TX. Some positions may be eligible for Telework or remote work. Responsible for team that identifies, defines, analyzes and recommends potential new growth strategies for sales and supporting strategic and operational projects by providing analytics, insights and tangible recommendations to help increase productivity, reduce OPEX and improve employee experience for Global Sales. Req. MSP07022023-RR. To be considered for the opening, please send resume with requisition number to: jobs_dell@dell.com. No phone calls please. Workforce diversity is an essential part of Dell's commitment to quality and to the future. We encourage you to apply, whatever your race, gender, color, religion, national origin, age, disability, marital status, sexual orientation or veteran status.

MARKETING OPERATIONS PROFESSIONALS

The Dell Technologies group of companies (including Dell USA L.P., Dell Products L.P., Dell Marketing L.P., SecureWorks, Inc., and EMC Corporation) has multiple openings for Marketing Operations professionals at its facilities in Austin, TX and Round Rock, TX. Some posi-

tions may be eligible for Telework or remote work. Develop specific marketing plans and activities for specific products and segments to establish, enhance or distinguish product placement within the competitive arena. Req. MO07022023-RR. To be considered for the opening, please send resume with requisition number to: jobs_dell@dell.com. No phone calls please. Workforce diversity is an essential part of Dell's commitment to quality and to the future. We encourage you to apply, whatever your race, gender, color, religion, national origin, age, disability, marital status, sexual orientation or veteran status.

SALES OPERATIONS PROFESSIONALS

The Dell Technologies group of companies (including Dell USA L.P., Dell Products L.P., Dell Marketing L.P., SecureWorks, Inc., and EMC Corporation) has multiple openings for Sales Operations professionals at its facilities in Austin, TX and Round Rock, TX. Some positions may be eligible for Telework or remote work. Support the sales organization through customer, operational and business support. Responsible for serving as primary interface between sales and other operational functions developing sales processes and procedures relating to online/offline order administration, order fulfillment and communication. Req. SO07022023-RR. To be considered for the opening, please send resume with requisition number to: jobs_dell@dell.com. No phone calls please. Workforce diversity is an essential part of Dell's commitment to quality and to the future. We encourage you to apply, whatever your race, gender, color, religion, national origin, age, disability, marital status, sexual orientation or veteran status.

Center Enterprise LLC DBA Jiffy Sak to be located at 6105 Techni Center Drive, Austin, Travis Co., Texas. Members of said LLC are Shaukat Mahesania –Member, Zubeda Mahesania –Member, Shofil Maknojiya – Member & Abujarali Maknojiya – Member

Application has been made with the Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission for a Wine and Malt Beverage Retailer's Permit by Austin Lazertag LLC dba Blazer Tag Adventure Center, 1701 W. Ben White Boulevard, Building 1, Austin, Travis County, Texas. Austin Lazertag Agent Trust, Manager; Abhijit Pathak, its Trustee; Sneha Govind, its Trustee.

CITATION BY PUBLICATION THE STATE OF TEXAS TO UNKNOWN HEIRS OF ANGELITA TORRES MORAN, DECEASED IN PROBATE COURT NUMBER 1, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS.

CAUSE NO. C-1-PB-23-000528 Lisa Moran filed an APPLICATION TO DETERMINE HEIRSHIP TO the above-numbered and -entitled estate on **March 06, 2023**, requesting that the Court determine who are the heirs and only heirs of **Angelita Torres Moran**, Deceased, and their respective shares and interests in this estate.

All unknown heirs and any other persons interested in this estate are cited to appear before this Court by filing a written contest or answer to this application if they want to do so. The Court may act on this application at any time at the Probate Court #1, Probate Courthouse, 200 West 8th Street, Austin, Texas 78701, on or after 10:00 a.m. on the first Monday after the expiration of ten days from the publication date of this citation. Therefore, to ensure consideration, any contest, answer, or other response must be filed with the Travis County Clerk in cause number **C-1-PB-23-000528**, styled **IN THE ESTATE OF Angelita Torres Moran, DECEASED** on or before the above-noted date and time. If this citation is not served within 90 days after it is issued, it must be returned unserved. Given under my hand and seal

Application has been made with the Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission for a Wine Only Package Store Permit by Techni

on this the 28th day of June, 2023, DYANA LIMON-MERCADO County Clerk Travis County, Texas 200 West 8th Street, Ste. 140 Austin, TX 78701 P.O. Box 149325 Austin, Texas 78714-9325 By: **S. Munoz**

CITATION BY PUBLICATION THE STATE OF TEXAS TO UNKNOWN HEIRS OF DELIA SUSANA BONILLA, DECEASED IN PROBATE COURT NUMBER 1, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS.

CAUSE NO. C-1-PB-23-001457 Ricardo Turullols Bonilla filed an APPLICATION FOR DETERMINATION OF HEIRSHIP AND APPLICATION FOR ADMINISTRATION AND LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION WITH-OUT BOND PURSUANT TO SECTION 202.001 ET.AL OF THE TEXAS ESTATES CODE in the above-numbered and -entitled estate on **June 27, 2023**, requesting that the Court determine who are the heirs and only heirs of **Delia Susana Bonilla**, Deceased, and their respective shares and interests in such estate.

All unknown heirs and any other persons interested in this estate are cited to appear before this Court by filing a written contest or answer to this application if they want to do so. The Court may act on this application at any time at the Probate Court #1, Probate Courthouse, 200 West 8th Street, Austin, Texas 78701, on or after 10:00 a.m. on the first Monday after the expiration of ten days from the publication date of this citation. Therefore, to ensure consideration, any contest, answer, or other response must be filed with the Travis County Clerk in cause number **C-1-PB-23-001457**, styled **IN THE ESTATE OF Delia Susana Bonilla, DECEASED** on or before the above-noted date and time. If this citation is not served within 90 days after it is issued, it must be returned unserved. Given under my hand and seal on this the 28th day of June, 2023, DYANA LIMON-MERCADO County Clerk Travis County, Texas 200 West 8th Street, Ste. 140 Austin, TX 78701 P.O. Box 149325 Austin, Texas 78714-9325 By: **J. Acosta**

CITATION BY PUBLICATION THE STATE OF TEXAS TO UNKNOWN HEIRS OF DIANNE ELLEN OLSON, DECEASED IN PROBATE COURT NUMBER 1, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS.

CAUSE NO. C-1-PB-23-001439 Lauren B. Olson filed an APPLICATION TO DETERMINE HEIRSHIP AND APPLICATION FOR INDEPENDENT ADMINISTRATION AND LETTERS OF INDEPENDENT ADMINISTRATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 401.003 OF THE TEXAS ESTATES CODE in the above-numbered and -entitled estate on **June 26, 2023**, requesting that the Court determine who are the heirs and only heirs of **Dianne Ellen Olson**, Deceased, and their respective shares and interests in such estate.

All unknown heirs and any other persons interested in this estate are cited to appear before this Court by filing a written contest or answer to

this application if they want to do so. The Court may act on this application at any time at the Probate Court #1, Probate Courthouse, 200 West 8th Street, Austin, Texas 78701, on or after 10:00 a.m. on the first Monday after the expiration of ten days from the publication date of this citation. Therefore, to ensure consideration, any contest, answer, or other response must be filed with the Travis County Clerk in cause number **C-1-PB-23-001439**, styled **IN THE ESTATE OF DIANNE ELLEN OLSON, DECEASED** on or before the above-noted date and time. If this citation is not served within 90 days after it is issued, it must be returned unserved. Given under my hand and seal on this the 27th day of June, 2023, DYANA LIMON-MERCADO County Clerk Travis County, Texas 200 West 8th Street, Ste. 140 Austin, TX 78701 P.O. Box 149325 Austin, Texas 78714-9325 By: **J. JAIMES**

CITATION BY PUBLICATION THE STATE OF TEXAS TO UNKNOWN HEIRS OF JOSEPH ALAN WALTERS, DECEASED IN PROBATE COURT NUMBER 1, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS.

CAUSE NO. C-1-PB-23-001319 Angela Marie Walters filed an Application for Determination of Heirship and Letters of Independent Administration in the above-numbered and -entitled estate on **June 09, 2023**, requesting that the Court determine who are the heirs and only heirs of **Joseph Alan Walters**, Deceased, and their respective shares and interests in such estate.

All unknown heirs and any other persons interested in this estate are cited to appear before this Court by filing a written contest or answer to this application if they want to do so. The Court may act on this application at any time at the Probate Court #1, Probate Courthouse, 200 West 8th Street, Austin, Texas 78701, on or after 10:00 a.m. on the first Monday after the expiration of ten days from the publication date of this citation. Therefore, to ensure consideration, any contest, answer, or other response must be filed with the Travis County Clerk in cause number **C-1-PB-23-001319**, styled **IN THE ESTATE OF Joseph Alan Walters, DECEASED** on or before the above-noted date and time. If this citation is not served within 90 days after it is issued, it must be returned unserved. Given under my hand and seal on this the 12th day of June, 2023, DYANA LIMON-MERCADO County Clerk Travis County, Texas 200 West 8th Street, Ste. 140 Austin, TX 78701 P.O. Box 149325 Austin, Texas 78714-9325 By: **J. Acosta**

CITATION BY PUBLICATION THE STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF WILLIAMSON TO ALL PERSONS INTERESTED IN THE ESTATE OF CLAUDE CARROLL FREEMAN, III, DECEASED, Cause No. 23-0255-CP4, in County Court at Law #4 of Williamson County, 405 Martin Luther King Street, Georgetown, Texas

CONTINUED ON P.50

LEGAL NOTICES CALL TODAY 512/454-5767

2ND NOTICE OF ABANDONED VEHICLE:

Pursuant of Texas Abandoned Motor Vehicle Act (<http://www.tdlr.texas.gov>), the following vehicle was towed on 5/30/2023 from 2406 Romero Dr, Cedar Park Tx 78613, and will be sold at public auction unless charges are paid in full: 2006 Hyundai Sonata, Vin # 5NPEU46F56H008247 Tow charges are \$175 and storage fees are calculated daily until the vehicle is claimed current total owed is \$725.83 Garagekeeper: Leander Towing, (0652879VSF) 350 Bagdad, Leander Tx, 78641 Please call 512-663-6833 for more details.

2nd PUBLIC NOTICE OF ABANDONED VEHICLES -

Public notice is hereby given that MJVMJ Inc., Rocha's Towing Service, Special Automotive, (TDLR VSF license number #0534246VSF) to the owners of the following vehicles that charges are due, and a storage lien applies. 2014 Volkswagen Tiguan MX Plates: 624ZTG, VIN: WVGEZ65N8EW071224. If left unclaimed 31 days after the date of this notice, they will be declared abandoned and constitutes a waiver of all liens, title, and interest, and consent for disposal at public sale. The vehicle can be claimed with proof of ownership and payment of accrued charges at 5700 Burleson Rd, Austin, TX 78744, (512)280-2642.

be declared abandoned and constitutes a waiver of all liens, title, and interest, and consent for disposal at public sale. The vehicle can be claimed with proof of ownership and payment of accrued charges at 5700 Burleson Rd, Austin, TX 78744, (512)280-2642.

2nd PUBLIC NOTICE OF ABANDONED VEHICLES -

Public notice is hereby given that MJVMJ Inc., Rocha's Towing Service, Special Automotive, (TDLR VSF license number #0655814VSF) to the owners of the following vehicles that charges are due, and a storage lien applies. 2014 Volkswagen Tiguan MX Plates: 624ZTG, VIN: WVGEZ65N8EW071224. If left unclaimed 31 days after the date of this notice, they will be declared abandoned and constitutes a waiver of all liens, title, and interest, and consent for disposal at public sale. The vehicle can be claimed with proof of ownership and payment of accrued charges at 5700 Burleson Rd, Austin, TX 78744, (512)280-2642.

An application has been made with the Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission for a Mixed Beverage Permit (MB) by SUN TRS LA HACIENDA LLC dba La Hacienda RV Resort to be located at 5220 Hudson Bend Road, Austin, Travis County, TX 78734. Officers of said corporation are Bruce Thelen, Manager, and Alexander Shiffman, Manager

Application has been made in accordance with the Texas Alcoholic Beverage Code for a Mixed Beverage Permit and Late Hours Certificate by Lady Luck, LLC dba Cheerz to be located 14001 Shadow Glen Blvd, Ste F, Manor, Travis County, TX. LLC Managers: Walter Welch and Joaquina Welch

Application has been made with The Texas Alcoholic Beverage

Commission for a Package Store Permit by SBKOSHI LLC dba Everest Liquor to be located at 1131 E. 11th Street, Austin, Travis Co., Texas. Members of said LLC are Madhab R. Bhandari – Member & Santosh Kharel - Member

Application has been made with the Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission for a Wine Only Package Store Permit by Techni

NOT FADE AWAY

O B I T U A R I E S + M E M O R I A L S



Terry was born on May 5, 1958 and was taken way too soon on June 5, 2023.

She will be remembered as a woman who embodied love, compassion, and unwavering commitment to her loved ones. Her adventurous spirit, nurturing nature, and meaningful connections left a lasting imprint. May her remarkable legacy inspire us to cherish relationships, embrace our free-spirited nature, and spread love and kindness in the world, just as she did throughout her extraordinary life.

Terry's life will be honored in a service and reception at the University of Texas at Austin on July 15th.

Not Fade Away is The Austin Chronicle's section for obituaries, memorials, and notices of death. For information on rates, rules and deadlines, please contact 512-302-2755.

TERRY LYNN BLINCOE 1958-2023

LEGAL NOTICES CONTINUED FROM P.49

78626. IFEOMA FREEMAN, Applicant in the above numbered and entitled estate, filed on the **20th day of June, 2023 an APPLICATION FOR DETERMINATION OF HEIRSHIP AND APPLICATION FOR ISSUANCE OF LETTERS OF INDEPENDENT ADMINISTRATION UNDER TEXAS ESTATES CODE, SECTION 401.003 OR IN THE ALTERNATIVE, ISSUANCE OF LETTERS OF DEPENDENT ADMINISTRATION** of the said estate and requests that the said Court determine who are the heirs and only heirs of the said **CLAUDE CARROLL FREEMAN, III, DECEASED,** and their respective shares and interest in such estate.

Said application may be heard at 10:00 o'clock a.m. on or after the first Monday next after the expiration of ten days from the date of publication of this citation, at the Williamson County Justice Center in Georgetown, Williamson County, Texas. All persons interested in said estate are hereby cited to appear before said Honorable Court on or before above mentioned time and place by filing a written answer contesting such application should they desire to do so. If this citation is not served within 90 days after the date of its issuance, it shall be returned unserved. Issued and given under my hand and seal of office at Georgetown, Texas, this 20th day of June, 2023. Applicant's Attorney: Drea Haire 1307 Nueces Street Austin, TX 78701 Nancy E. Rister Williamson County Clerk 405 MLK Street, Box 14 Georgetown, Texas 78626 By: **S/S. Klint**, Deputy

**D-1-GN-19-004601
CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF**

SALE REAL PROPERTY DELINQUENT TAXES BY VIRTUE of a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 250th District Court of Travis County, on the 20th day of June, 2023 in a certain cause numbered D-1-GN-19-004601, wherein Travis County, City of Austin, Austin Independent School District, Travis County, Travis County Healthcare District d/b/a Central Health and Austin Community College are plaintiffs, and Jay Manuel Azurin, Trustee of The Azurin Family Trust; Dana Dominique Azurin, Trustee of The Azurin Family Trust; Monica Daniell Castillo and Victoria Rae Avila is/are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of **\$64,241.42** Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 250th District Court of Travis County, Texas, on May 2, 2023.

I, on the 30th day of June, 2023, at 2 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 1st day of August, 2023, at 10 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe Street in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit: Lot 17, Manor Hills, Section 4, Plat No. 7/120 as described in Volume 13085, Page 797 and Document Number 2014148231 of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas and Probate Cause Number C-1-PB-11-002063 THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above-described judgment for **\$64,241.42** Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 30th day of June, 2023. **CARLOS B. LOPEZ, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5 TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS** BY Julien Smith DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

**D-1-GN-21-004229
CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE**

REAL PROPERTY DELINQUENT TAXES BY VIRTUE of a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 98th District Court of Travis County, on the 30th day of June, 2023 in a certain cause numbered D-1-GN-21-004229, wherein Travis County, City of Austin, Austin Independent School District, Travis County, Travis County Healthcare District d/b/a Central Health and Austin Community College are plaintiffs, and Maude E. Miles, if alive and if deceased the unknown owners, assigns, successors, and heirs of the Estate of Maude E. Miles is/are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of **\$47,588.89** Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in

the 98th District Court of Travis County, Texas, on May 2, 2023. I, on the 30th day of June, 2023, at 2 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 1st day of August, 2023, at 10 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe Street in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit: Lot 45, Block C, Craigwood Section Two, Plat No. 51/18 as described in Volume 5132, Page 961 of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above-described judgment for **\$47,588.89** Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof. Witness my hand this 30th day of June, 2023. **CARLOS B. LOPEZ, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5 TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS** BY Julien Smith DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

**NOTICE FOR BIDS
ICON Builders, a builder/**

LEGAL NOTICES

development division of the ITEX Group, is seeking bids for **NBE/WBE/SBC and Section 3 Certified** subcontractor, labor, and material pricing for the renovation work at the **Kensington Apartments**, an existing 148-unit facility in Austin, Texas. The project contemplates various improvements and remodeling of the interiors of the existing units. Work inside the units will be staggered and provided in blocks. All interested bidders should contact us at bids@itexgrp.com for an invitation to bid.

NOTICE FOR PROPOSALS Del Valle ISD is requesting proposals for the HVAC/Chiller Replacement Project utilizing the Request for Construction Manager-At-Risk ("CMAR") method in a "one-step" process as set forth in Chapter 2269, Subchapter D, Texas Government Code at Dailey Middle School. Proposals will be accepted until Tuesday, August 8, 2023, by 3:00 p.m. local time. RFP Packets are available electronically from the Del Valle ISD Construction and Planning bidding portal. Please visit <https://www.dvdisd.net/departments/construction-planning/current-request-for-bids-or-proposals> for information and links to the bid documents in the online portal. Responses must be submitted digitally through the online portal. The Del Valle ISD Board of Trustees reserves the right to reject any and/or all responses and waive all formalities in the RFP process.

Notice is hereby given in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Texas Alcoholic Beverage Code that 22 TX Incorporated dba 1922 Libations and Bites has filed application for Mixed Beverage & Food & Beverage Certificate. Said business to be conducted at 410 7th St W, Ste 110, Taylor (Williamson County), TX 76574. 22 TX Incorporated dba 1922 Libations and Bites Grant Lewis - Pres/ Secy/Dir; Jennifer Lewis - V-Pres.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THE TEXAS ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE THAT, DW DOMAIN, LLC HAS FILED AN APPLICATION FOR A MIXED

BEVERAGE AND LATE HOURS CERTIFICATE, TO BE ISSUED TO THE DOGWOOD DOMAIN, LOCATED AT 11420 ROCK ROSE AVE., SUITE 130, AUSTIN, TRAVIS COUNTY TEXAS 78758
ROBERT WILSON – MANAGER
GARY FOSTER – MANAGER

NOTICE OF ABANDONED VEHICLES Public notice is hereby given that TJ's Towing Service, L.C., dba J&J Towing, VSF license number 0649625VSP to the owners of the following vehicles/vessel's that charges are due and a storage lien applies. If left unclaimed 30 days after the date of this notice they will be declared abandoned and constitutes a waiver of all lien, title, and interest and consent for disposal at public sale. Public sales are held on the 3rd Monday of each month. The vehicle can be claimed at 3506 Darby St., Austin, TX 78721. 512-462-2244 2012 MERCEDES 5248154 CO WDDGJ4HB2CF938470 485.41 2000 Motorcycle trailer NO PLATE UNK NO VIN #439.88

NOTICE OF ABANDONED VEHICLES PURSUANT OF TEXAS ABANDONED MOTOR VEHICLE ACT, THE FOLLOWING WILL BE SOLD AT PUBLIC SALE: IF THE VEHICLE IS NOT CLAIMED 30 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF THIS NOTICE IS SENT GIVES THIS VEHICLE STORAGE FACILITY THE RIGHT TO DISPOSE OF THE VEHICLE. ADDITIONALLY, FAILURE TO CLAIM THE VEHICLE IS A WAIVER OF ALL RIGHT, TITLE, OR INTEREST IN THE VEHICLE AND PERSONAL PROPERTY AND CONSENT TO SELL THE VEHICLE AT A PUBLIC SALE - GARAGE KEEPER: AUS-TEX TOWING & RECOVERY, LLC 1408 THREE POINTS RD. PFLUGERVILLE, TX 78660 0000152VSV WWW.TDLR.TEXAS.GOV - 278092 LOADED TRAILER NO VIN NO LP TOWED FROM 1508 GLENMEADOWS DR. ROUND ROCK 6/26/23 \$294.37

NOTICE OF ABANDONED VEHICLES PURSUANT OF TEXAS ABANDONED MOTOR VEHICLE ACT, www.tdlr.texas.gov THE FOLLOWING WILL BE SOLD AT PUBLIC SALE UNLESS CHARGES ARE SATISFIED WITHIN 30 DAYS - GARAGE KEEPER: FINGER TOWING SERVICE, 0645340VSF1420 FM 685, Pflugerville, Texas, 78660, (512)832-0877 [FIRST NOTICE] Big Joe Pallet Jack (Yellow) Serial Number-382950, Big Joe Pallet Jack (Yellow) Serial Number-392949

NOTICE OF ABANDONED VEHICLES PURSUANT OF TEXAS ABANDONED MOTOR VEHICLE ACT, THE FOLLOWING WILL BE SOLD AT A PUBLIC AUCTION UNLESS CLAIMED. GARAGE KEEPER: TRI-CITY TOWING, Second Notice: 2017 CHEVROLET MALIBU

CALI-7ZJU631
VIN: 1G1ZE5ST3HF167757
NOTICE OF ABANDONED VEHICLES. PURSUANT OF TEXAS ABANDONED MOTOR VEHICLE ACT, www.tdlr.texas.gov THE FOLLOWING WILL BE SOLD AT PUBLIC SALE UNLESS CHARGES ARE SATISFIED WITHIN 30 DAYS. IF THE VEHICLE IS NOT CLAIMED 30 DAYS AFTER THE DATE THIS NOTICE IS SENT IT GIVES THIS STORAGE FACILITY THE RIGHT TO DISPOSE OF THE VEHICLE. ADDITIONALLY, FAILURE TO CLAIM THE VEHICLE IS A WAIVER OF ALL RIGHT, TITLE, OR INTEREST IN THE VEHICLE AND PERSONAL PROPERTY AND A CONSENT TO SELL THE VEHICLE AT A PUBLIC SALE. GARAGE KEEPER: SOUTHSIDE WRECKER, 0655976VSF, 1111 OLD BASTROP HWY, AUSTIN, TX. 78742. (512)441-7094. 1ST NOTICE 2015 KIA 5XJGM4A75FG508302 CA 3388.74 2015 LINCOLN 5LMCJ1A-92FUJ22074 CA \$321.71 2007 CHEVROLET 1GNDT135772123733 SC \$461.59 2ND NOTICE 2022 KIA SOUL KND-J23AUSN7821613 CO \$840.91

NOTICE OF CONSTABLE SALE REAL PROPERTY BY VIRTUE of a certain Second Order of Sale issued by the clerk of the 419th District Court at Travis County, Texas, on the 12th day of May, 2023, in a certain cause numbered D1GN20007608 wherein Los Arboles Austin Homeowners Association Inc is Plaintiff and Alfara, Raul is/are Defendant to me, as Deputy Constable of Pct. 4 Travis County, Texas, directed and delivered, I have levied upon this property 24th day of May, 2020 at 1000a and will, between the hours of 10:00A.M. and 4:00 P.M. at approximately 10:00 A.M. on the first Tuesday in August, 2023 A.D., it being the 1st day of said month, at the County Courthouse, 1000 Guadalupe St., Austin, Texas 78701 of said Travis County, proceed to sell at public auction to the highest bidder, for cash in hand, all right, title and interest, if any, and to the following described property to wit: Lot 2, Block B, the viewpoint at Williamson Creek Phases I & II, as per the replat of the viewpoint at Williamson Creek Phases I & II, recorded in Volume 85, Page 54C and replatted under Instrument No. 200300246, Official Public Records of Travis County, Texas more commonly known as 4703 Cypress Bend, Austin, Tx 78744 **NOTE:** ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BUYERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS CONSTABLE SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTEREST ON THE PROPERTY. YOU HAVE PURCHASED WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEFENDANT HAD IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE. THE PURCHASER WILL BE REQUIRED TO PRODUCE AN UNEXPIRED WRITTEN STATEMENT FROM THE TAX-ASSESSOR-COLLECTOR OF THIS COUNTY IN WHICH THE SALE IS CONDUCTED THAT THERE ARE NO AD VALOREM TAXES OWED TO THE COUNTY, SCHOOL, DISTRICT OR MUNICIPALITY Texas Tax Code: 34.015(b) The above sale to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for \$5,102.33 in favor of plaintiff, together with the cost of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof. POSTED THIS 7TH day of July, 2023. George Morales III, Constable Pct. 4, Travis County, Texas

TAX-ASSESSOR-COLLECTOR OF THIS COUNTY IN WHICH THE SALE IS CONDUCTED THAT THERE ARE NO AD VALOREM TAXES OWED TO THE COUNTY, SCHOOL, DISTRICT OR MUNICIPALITY Texas Tax Code: 34.015(b)
The above sale to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for \$8261.58 in favor of plaintiff, together with the cost of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof. POSTED THIS 7th day of July, 2023. **George Morales III, Constable Pct. 4, Travis County, Texas** By:

NOTICE OF CONSTABLE SALE REAL PROPERTY BY VIRTUE of a certain Second Order of Sale issued by the clerk of the 419th District Court at Travis County, Texas, on the 12th day of May, 2023, in a certain cause numbered D1GN20007608 wherein Los Arboles Austin Homeowners Association Inc is Plaintiff and Alfara, Raul is/are Defendant to me, as Deputy Constable of Pct. 4 Travis County, Texas, directed and delivered, I have levied upon this property 24th day of May, 2020 at 1000a and will, between the hours of 10:00A.M. and 4:00 P.M. at approximately 10:00 A.M. on the first Tuesday in August, 2023 A.D., it being the 1st day of said month, at the County Courthouse, 1000 Guadalupe St., Austin, Texas 78701 of said Travis County, proceed to sell at public auction to the highest bidder, for cash in hand, all right, title and interest, if any, and to the following described property to wit: Lot 2, Block B, the viewpoint at Williamson Creek Phases I & II, as per the replat of the viewpoint at Williamson Creek Phases I & II, recorded in Volume 85, Page 54C and replatted under Instrument No. 200300246, Official Public Records of Travis County, Texas more commonly known as 4703 Cypress Bend, Austin, Tx 78744 **NOTE:** ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BUYERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS CONSTABLE SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTEREST ON THE PROPERTY. YOU HAVE PURCHASED WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEFENDANT HAD IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE. THE PURCHASER WILL BE REQUIRED TO PRODUCE AN UNEXPIRED WRITTEN STATEMENT FROM THE TAX-ASSESSOR-COLLECTOR OF THIS COUNTY IN WHICH THE SALE IS CONDUCTED THAT THERE ARE NO AD VALOREM TAXES OWED TO THE COUNTY, SCHOOL, DISTRICT OR MUNICIPALITY Texas Tax Code: 34.015(b) The above sale to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for \$5,102.33 in favor of plaintiff, together with the cost of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof. POSTED THIS 7TH day of July, 2023. George Morales III, Constable Pct. 4, Travis County, Texas

By _____
NOTICE OF CONSTABLE SALE REAL PROPERTY

BY VIRTUE of a certain Third Order of Sale issued by the clerk of the 201st District Court of Travis County, Texas, on the 8th day of May, 2023, in a certain caused numbered D1GN19008859 wherein Colorado Crossing Residential Community, Inc. is Plaintiff and Sandra Puga is/are Defendant to me, as Deputy Constable of Pct. 4 Travis County, Texas, directed and delivered, I have levied upon this property 16th day of May, 2023 at 10:00am and will, between the hours of 10:00A.M. and 4:00 P.M. at approximately 10:00 A.M. on the first Tuesday in August, 2023 A.D., it being the 1st day of said month, at the County Courthouse, 1000 Guadalupe St., Austin, Texas 78701 of said Travis County, proceed to sell at public auction to the highest bidder, for cash in hand, all right, title and interest, if any, and to the following described property to wit: Lot Forty-Eight (48), in Block "J", of Colorado Crossing II, Section Two (Being a Resubdivision of Lot 5A, Resubdivision of Lot 1, Lockheed Addition), a subdivision in Travis County, Texas, according to the map or plat of record under County Clerks Document Number 200600137, Official Public Records of Travis County, Texas more commonly known as 3401 Sand Dunes Avenue, Austin TX 78748

NOTE: ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BUYERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS CONSTABLE SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTEREST ON THE PROPERTY. YOU HAVE PURCHASED WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEFENDANT HAD IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE. THE PURCHASER WILL BE REQUIRED TO PRODUCE AN UNEXPIRED WRITTEN STATEMENT FROM THE TAX-ASSESSOR-COLLECTOR OF THIS COUNTY IN WHICH THE SALE IS CONDUCTED THAT THERE ARE NO AD VALOREM TAXES OWED TO THE COUNTY, SCHOOL, DISTRICT OR MUNICIPALITY **Texas Tax Code: 34.015(b)**

The above sale to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for \$8,198.08 in favor of plaintiff, together with the cost of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof. POSTED THIS 7th day of July, 2023, George Morales III, Constable

Pct. 4, Travis County, Texas
 By _____

NOTICE OF PUBLIC AUCTION
 Stor Self Storage, in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 59 of the Texas Property Code, will hold a public auction to satisfy a landlord's lien on property located at the self storage facilities listed below. All auctions will take place online at www.StorageAuctions.com and will end on **7/25/23 at 1:00 pm**. Sale to highest bidder. Seller

reserves the right to withdraw the property at any time before the sale. Storage unit includes the contents of the tenant(s) named below.

Stor Self Storage 2211 S. Lakeline Cedar Park, Tx 78613
Shanequa Littles
 Shelf, Boxes, Totes, Plastic Bin, Bed rails
Shanequa Littles
 (2) TV/Monitors, Boxes, Pots & Pans, Vacuum, Mattress, Can food, Shells, Bags, Cork board
Ernest Robles
 TV, Wall Art, Books, Totes, (2) suitcases
ADON PEREZ
 Fans, Bed Frame, Totes, Tools, File cabinet, Dresser, Shelf, Yard tools, Boxes, Pillow, Metal frame
Stor Self Storage 2201 Kinney Road Austin, Texas. 78704
Naomi Espinoza
PSW Homes
 -shirts, -cooler, -boxes, -3 umbrellas, -real estate yard signs
Jenna Pope
PSW Homes
 -shirts, -cooler, -boxes, -3 umbrellas, -real estate yard signs
Stor Self Storage 2508 W. Pecan St. Pflugerville, Tx 78660
Christopher Cox
 Boxes, totes, furniture, gaming supplies
Janneth Miranda
 Tables, boxes, bags, hangers, clothes, box spring, basket, comforter

NOTICE OF PUBLIC AUCTION

"In accordance with the provisions of State Law, there being due and unpaid charges for which the undersigned is entitled to satisfy an owner and/or manager's lien of the goods hereinafter described and stored at the Life Storage location(s) listed below. And, due notice having been given, to the owner of said property and all parties known to claim an interest therein, and the time specified in such notice for payment of such having expired, the goods will be sold at public auction at the below stated location(s) to the highest bidder or otherwise disposed of at a public auction to be held online at www.StorageTreasures.com, which will end on **July 26, 2023 at 10:00am**.

Life Storage #231 8227 N Lamar Blvd Austin, TX 78753 (512) 833-0855

Lauren Almond – Hslsd Gds/ Furn, TV/Stereo Equip, Tools/ Appliances; Off Furn/Mach/ Equip, Acctng Rcrds/Sales Samples
 Cynthia Holloman – Hslsd Gds/ Furn
 Janan Sawyer – Dance Attire Diego Chacon – Hslsd Gds/ Furn
 Mary Bolton – Hslsd Gds/ Furn
 Beatrice Rojas – Hslsd Gds/ Furn
 Jose A Martinez – Hslsd Gds/ Furn

Life Storage #276 2830 S A.W. Grimes Blvd., Round Rock, TX 78660 512-310-0279

Jessica Dennis - Hslsd Gds/ Furn;
 Davida Varner - Hslsd Gds/ Furn, TV/Stereo Equip;
 DeAnte Hancock - Hslsd Gds/ Furn, TV/Stereo Equip;
 Melody Cantrell- Hslsd Gds/ Furn, TV/Stereo Equip, Tools/ Appliances, Off Furn/Mach/ Equip;
 Mary Bell- Hslsd Gds/ Furn;
 Gabriel Chavez - Yondorf- Hslsd Gds/ Furn;
 Michael Price- Hslsd Gds/ Furn;
 George A Fax - Hslsd Gds/ Furn;
 George A Fax - Hslsd Gds/ Furn;
 Remson Ates - Hslsd Gds/ Furn,

TV/Stereo Equip;
Life Storage #285 9717 E Hwy 290 Austin, TX 78753 512-278-1220

Archie Thomas- Hslsd gds/ Furn. TV Stereo/Equip
 Phnica King- Hslsd gds/ Furn, Tools/appl
 Aaron Niederhofer- Hslsd gds/ Furn. Office Mach furn/equip tools/appl
 Godfrey Williams-Hslsd gds/ Furn Tools/appl TV stereo equip
 Marie Martinez- Hslsd gds/ Furn TV stereo equip
Life Storage #287 6509 South 1st Street Austin, TX 78745 (512) 326-3131

Sarah Diehl – Hslsd Gds/ Furn
 Michael Rojas – Drums
 Veronica Mora – Hslsd Gds/ Furn
 Theresa R Leybas – Hslsd Gds/ Furn
 Samantha Bell – Hslsd Gds/ Furn
 Alexis Gunderson – Hslsd Gds/ Furn, TV/Stereo Equip, Tools/ Appliances
 Len Newman – Hslsd Gds/ Furn, TV/Stereo Equip, Tools/ Appliances
 Thomas Pons – Hslsd Gds/ Furn
Life Storage #390 12835 Pond Springs Rd Austin, TX 78729 512-250-5152
 Amy Diaz-Hslsd gds/ Furn, Off Furn/Mach/Equip, Acctng rcrds/ Sales Samples
 Demetrius Smith-Hslsd gds/ Furn
 Eric Bolding- Hslsd gds/ Furn, TV/Stero Equip
 Ruth Estram- Tools/ Appliances
 Laura Silver-Hslsd gds/ Furn
 Alan Hargett- Hslsd gds/ Furn
 David Pettit-Hslsd gds/ Furn, TV/ Stereo Equip
 Dewayne Jones- Hslsd gds/ Furn
 Aletha Read- Hslsd gds/ Furn
Life Storage #445 9706 Menchaca Road Austin, TX 78748 (512) 291-1037

Dolores Valenzuela – Hslsd Gds/ Furn
 Ryan Saunders – Hslsd Gds/ Furn, Off Furn/Mach/Equip
Life Storage #542 2607 W Braker Lane Austin, Texas 78758 Phone: (512)997-7900

Jessica Ramirez- Hslsd gds/ Furn, TV/ Stereo Equip
 John Andrew Garner- Hslsd gds/ Furn
 De'Andria Harris- Hslsd gds/ Furn
 Darrell Hayes- Hslsd gds/ Furn
Life Storage #543 10800 Highway 290 W Austin, TX 78736 (512) 301-4994

Todd Larsen – Hslsd Gds/ Furn
 Jeffrey Chappel – Hslsd Gds/ Furn

Hared Choy-Harris – TV/Stereo Equip, Boxes
Life Storage #624 1341 W Mary St Austin, TX 78704 (512) 373-8688

Lee Adolph – Hslsd Gds/ Furn, TV/Stereo Equip
 George Frazer – Hslsd Gds/ Furn
 Isaac Wellerding – Hslsd Gds/ Furn, Tools/ Appliances, Lnd- spcng/ Cnstrctn Equip
 Isaac Wellerding – Hslsd Gds/ Furn, Tools/ Appliances, Lnd- spcng/ Cnstrctn Equip
 Nicole Roberts – Hslsd Gds/ Furn, TV/Stereo Equip, Tools/ Appliances
Life Storage #1041 1714 E Parmer Lane Austin, TX 78754 512-4537-3412

Dominica Reed- Hslsd gds/ Furn. Tiasha Brown- Hslsd gds/ Furn. TV Stereo Equip

Jorge Llanas Rodriquez- Hslsd Gds/ Furn;
 Stewart Jones- Hslsd gds/ Furn.
 Michael Trejo- Hslsd gds/ Furn.
 Monielle McAllister- Hslsd gds/ Furn.
 TV Stereo Equip

Stephanique Spencer- Hslsd gds/ Furn.
 Nichelle Belcher- Hslsd gds/ Furn.
 Jennifer Fulcher-Hslsd gds/ Furn..

Alberio Perez- Hslsd gds/ Furn..
 Deborah Gloude- Hslsd gds/ Furn..
 Kenneth Jones- Hslsd gds/ Furn..
 Shandrieka Henry- Hslsd gds/ Furn..
 Michael Snow- Hslsd gds/ Furn..
 Kisha Hearn- Hslsd gds/ Furn..
 Duke Jones- Hslsd gds/ Furn..
 Office Furn Mach/Equip
 Suzanne Richmond- Hslsd gds/ Furn..
 Irving Jones- Hslsd gds/ Furn..

Life Storage # 1064 2009 Airport Blvd Austin, TX 78722 (512)717-6685

Shaneka Clark - Hslsd gds/ Furn, TV/ Stereo Equip;
 Steven Williams- Hslsd gds/ Furn;
 Monica Gonzales - Hslsd gds/ Furn;
 Kevi King - Hslsd gds/ Furn;
 Gracie Arriaga - Hslsd gds/ Furn;
 Risesvola Haynes - Hslsd gds/ Furn;
 Lloyd Moore - Hslsd gds/ Furn;
Life Storage #7007 9206 Anderson Mill Rd, Austin, TX 78729 512-368-3840
 Debra Miller-Hslsd gds/ Furn, TV/ Stereo Equip, Tools/ Appliances,
 Acctng rcrds/ Sales Samples
 Rogelio Batista-Hslsd gds/ Furn
 Scott Pritts-Hslsd gds/ Furn
Life Storage #7008 2220 E Howard Ln Pflugerville, TX 78660 512-828-6030

Thomas Carter - Hslsd gds/ Furn, Tools/ Appliances, Off Furn/ Mach/Equip
 Antoine Guice - Hslsd gds/ Furn, TV/Stereo Equip
Life Storage #7105 5547 McNeil Drive, Austin, TX 78729 512-336-8390

Demetrius Crockett - Hslsd gds/ Furn
 Barbara Ann Cantu - Hslsd gds/ Furn, TV/Stero Equip
 Brad Osborne - Computer Parts
 Davina McClendon - Hslsd gds/ Furn
 Demetrius Crockett - Hslsd gds/ Furn
 Aida Sarr - Hslsd gds/ Furn, TV/ Stereo Equip, Off Furn/Mach/ Equip
 Arthur Amaro - Hslsd gds/ Furn
 Kasey Sanchez - Hslsd gds/ Furn
Life Storage #7106 10307 FM 2222, Austin, TX 78730 512-327-9046
 Stormey Barton: Hslsd gds/ Furn

NOTICE OF PUBLIC AUCTION

"In accordance with the provisions of State Law, there being due and unpaid charges for which the undersigned is entitled to satisfy an owner and/or manager's lien of the goods hereinafter described and stored at the Life Storage location(s) listed below. And, due notice having been given, to the owner of said property and all parties known to claim an interest therein, and the time specified in such notice for payment of such having expired, the goods will be sold at public auction at the below stated location(s) to the highest bidder or otherwise disposed of at a public auction to be held online at www.StorageTreasures.com, which will end on **(Wednesday, July 26, 2023 at 10:00 AM)**

Life Storage #392 550 S. IH-35, Round Rock, TX. 78681 512-238-6648
 Julie Herzog: Hslsd gds/ Furn, TV/Stereo Equip, Tools/ Appliances

Avilene Montoya: Hslsd gds/ Furn
Life Storage #430 2101 Double Creek Dr., Round Rock, TX. 78664 512-774-5905

Lewis, Kevin - Hslsd gds/ Furn
Life Storage #446 1515 North AW Grimes Blvd., Round Rock, TX. 78665 512-310-2224
 Michael Lane- Hslsd Gds/ Furn
 Ana Solis- Hslsd Gds/ Furn
 Doris Coulter-Hslsd Gds/ Furn
 Edwin Lugo—Hslsd Gds/ Furn;
 Xavier Shannon—Hslsd Gds/ Furn
 Christine Truax-Hslsd Gds/ Furn
 Onyeuwa Fry-Hslsd Gds/ Furn
 Alex Perez-Toys, Printers, Resealable things

Lugh Harmon-Hslsd Gds/ Furn;
 Trailer not included in sale
 Lugh Harmon-Hslsd Gds/ Furn
Life Storage #474 2440 West Whitesote Blvd., Cedar Park, TX. 78613 512-267-4422

Robert Burnett - Hslsd Gds/ Furn, Tools/ Appliances
 Thomas Fletcher - Hslsd Gds/ Furn, *Car not included in sale*
 Mills Energie Services L.L.C. - Hslsd Gds/ Furn
 Mills Energie Services L.L.C. - Hslsd Gds/ Furn, Acctng Rcrds/ Sales Samples
 Keisha Butler - Hslsd Gds/ Furn, Tools/ Appliances
 Felicia Moody - Hslsd Gds/ Furn
Life Storage #545 506 McNeil Rd, Round Rock, TX. 78681 512-255-7939
 Martuge Menzies: Hslsd gds/ Furn
 Felicia Barron: Hslsd gds/ Furn
 Antonio Torres: Hslsd gds/ Furn, Boxes
Life Storage #547 20217 FM 685, Pflugerville, TX. 78660 512-989-2667

Bruce Haist- Hslsd gds/ Furn;
 Off furn/Mach/Equip; Tools/ Appliances; tv/ Stereo equip
 Jessica Martinez- Hslsd gds/ Furn
 Cody Campbell- Tools/ Appliances
 Matthew Kolinek- Hslsd gds/ Furn;
 Off furn/Mach/Equip; Tools/ Appliances; tv/ Stereo equip
Life Storage #1042 981 N. Red Bud Ln., Round Rock, TX. 78665 512-537-3481

Kimberly Pugh-Hslsd Gds/ Furn; Boxes
 Yvette Colon—Hslsd Gds/ Furn
 Darby Drew—Hslsd Gds/ Furn;
 Tools/ Appliances; TV/ Stereo Equip; Off Furn/Mach/Equip;
 Acctng Rcrds/ Sales Samples;
 Lndspcng/ Cnstrctn equip
 Robin Shaw Celebre-Hslsd Gds/ Furn;
 Off Furn/Mach/Equip
 Dustin Price—Hslsd Gds/ Furn;
 TV/ Stereo Equip; Boxes
 Starla Marks-Hslsd Gds/ Furn;
 TV/ Stereo Equip; Tools/ Appliances; Boxes
 Shaina Matthias-Hslsd Gds/ Furn;
 Tools/ Appliances; Off Furn/ Mach/Equip
 Nichole Babbitt-Hslsd Gds/ Furn; Tools/ Appliances; Clothes, Toys, Boxes
 Erica Torres-Hslsd Gds/ Furn; TV/ Stereo Equip; Tools/ Appliances;
 Off Furn/Mach/Equip
Life Storage #1065 2000 University Blvd. Round Rock, TX 78665 512-255-1110

Mylecia Anders - Hslsd gds/ Furn, Tools/ Appliances
 Orrin Leblance - Hslsd gds/ Furn, TV/Stereo Equip, Tools/ Appliances, Off Furn/Mach/Equip,
 Acctng rcrds/Sales Samples
Store #1070 2150 Double Creek Dr., Round Rock, TX 78664 512-248-9700

Fernandez, Jessica - Hslsd gds/ Furn
 Dawkins, Sharon - Hslsd gds/ Furn
 Mattassa, Jennifer - Hslsd gds/ Furn
Life Storage #1073 10201 E Crystal Falls Pkwy., Leander, TX. 78641 512-456-8106
 David A Denson- Tools/ Appliances; Lndspcng/ Cnstrctn Equip
 Brittnae Anucha- Hslsd Gds/ Furn ; Tools/ Appliances
Life Storage # 7009 244 Benelli Dr., Hutto, TX. 78634 512-828-6043

Shatiya Giogios - Hslsd gds/ Furn, TV/Stereo Equip, Off Furn/Mach/Equip, Acctng rcrds/Sales Samples
Life Storage #7010 14301 Ronald Reagan Blvd., Cedar Park, TX. 78641 512-828-6051
 Kevin Kuhl – Boxes
Life Storage #7109 3997 FM 1431 Round Rock, TX. 78681 512-255-5017
 Janice Davis - Hslsd gds/ Furn
Life Storage #7500 11800 Hero Way W., Leander, TX 78641 512-543-1334
 Donald Abbott - Hslsd gds/ Furn
Life Storage #8365 16700 RR 620, Round Rock, TX. 78681 512-599-8840

Rose Lenart - Hslsd gds / Furn
 Candice Davis - Hslsd gds / Furn, TV / Stereo Equip
Life Storage #8391 2100 N Bell Blvd, Cedar Park, TX. 78613 512-537-3418
 Matthew Ogata- Hslsd gds/ Furn

NOTICE OF PUBLIC AUCTION

"Pursuant to Chapter 59, Texas Property code, Life Storage locations listed below will hold a public auction of property being sold to satisfy a landlord's lien. Self-storage unit contents of the following customers containing household and other goods will be sold to the highest bidder or otherwise disposed of at a public auction to be held online at www.storage treasures.com which will end on **Thursday July 20th at 10:00am. Life Storage #8032 4500 S Congress Ave. Austin, TX 78745 Marco Moran, Eric Bellgardt, Eugene Martinez, Jas Matthews, Alexander Lampe, Chris Gribble**

NOTICE OF PUBLIC AUCTION

Notice is hereby given pursuant of Chapter 59 Texas Property Code, (Chapter 576 Acts of the 68th Legislature Regular Session 1983). StorQuest Economy Self Storage auction will be held online on www.StorageTreasures.com for the property of: Adam Martin, Charlot Eddleman, Noe Garcia, Mike Rose
 Property to be sold: misc. household goods, furniture, tools, clothes, boxes, toys and personal content. The sale will commence online at www.StorageTreasures.com where said property has been stored and which is located at StorQuest Economy Self Storage 16905 Indian Chief Dr, Cedar Park, TX 78613, and 2407 S Highway 183, Leander, TX 78641. Separate lien sales to highest bidder for each unit in Credit/Debit Card or Money Order. Owner has the right to not accept bid price. Sale is subject to cancellation in the event of settlement between owner and obligated party. Auction Start Time: July 18, 2023 at 10:00 AM
 Auction End Time: July 28, 2023

NOTICE OF PUBLIC AUCTION

Notice is hereby given pursuant of Chapter 59 of the Texas Property Code, (Chapter 576 Acts of the 68th Legislature Regular Session 1983). StorQuest Economy Self Storage auction will be held online on www.StorageTreasures.com for the property of: Adam Martin, Charlot Eddleman, Noe Garcia, Mike Rose
 Property to be sold: misc. household goods, furniture, tools, clothes, boxes, toys and personal content. The sale will commence online at www.StorageTreasures.com where said property has been stored and which is located at StorQuest Economy Self Storage 16905 Indian Chief Dr, Cedar Park, TX 78613, and 2407 S Highway 183, Leander, TX 78641. Separate lien sales to highest bidder for each unit in Credit/Debit Card or Money Order. Owner has the right to not accept bid price. Sale is subject to cancellation in the event of settlement between owner and obligated party. Auction Start Time: July 18, 2023 at 10:00 AM
 Auction End Time: July 28, 2023

at 10:00 AM
NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE OF PERSONAL PROPERTY

Extra Space Storage will hold a public auction to satisfy Extra Space's lien accounts, by selling personal property described below belonging to those individuals listed below at the location indicated. *All spaces contain "Household Goods/ Items unless otherwise noted.
9300 Brodie Ln, Austin, TX 78748, 512.230.7283, July 28, 2023, at 10:15am
 Jacquelyn Bibbins; Paperwork & Office Equipment.
9215 S. 1st St, Austin, TX 78748, 512.348.9477, July 28, 2023, at 10:30am
 Cecil Wade; Bed, Dining Room Chairs, 3 Couches, Boxes, *Household Items.
 Marielle Plunk; Clothing, Books, Personal Items.
9910 Slaughter Creek Dr., Austin, TX 78748, 737.346.8417, July 28, 2023, at 11:45am
 James Kobbe; Vehicle.
 Geoffrey Mount; Tools, Copper Equipment.
 Kevin Mullins; House Items & Personal Items.
 Rebecca Mariel Howe; *Household Items.
 Roger Ball; *Household Goods.
18412 TX-71, Spicewood, TX 78669, 512.676.0436, July 28, 2023, at 10:45am
 Eliana Schutte; Furniture.
 Shawn Coleman; Appliances, Indoor/Outdoor Furniture, Boxes, Valuable Keepsakes.
 Phil Conard; Furniture, Paintings, *Household Items.
2401 E. Ben White Blvd, Austin, TX 78741, 512.691.5040, July 28, 2023, at 2:15pm
 Justin Gilg; Clothes, Furniture, Kitchen Ware, Tools.
 Shoshanna Matthews; *Household Goods.
 Kennetta Piper; *Household Goods.
 LaTiffa Pearson; *Household Goods.
 Laura Roebuck; *Household Goods.
 Catherine Arellano; *Household Goods.
 Issac McCullough; *Household Goods.
 Joviana McMillian; Dresser, Bed Set, Small Dresser, 2 TVs, Power tools.
5656 N. IH-35, Austin, TX 78751, 512.910.8020, July 28, 2023, at 2:00pm
 Marco Moreno; *Household goods
2550 FM 967, Buda, TX 78610, 512.691.9093, July 28, 2023, at 11:30am
 Darren Luera; *Household and Furniture Items.
1620 S. IH-35 Frontage Rd., Austin, TX 78704, 512.298.1737, July 28, 2023, at 12:30pm
 Respop Management LLC; Supplies & Tools.
 Respop Management LLC; Supplies & Tools.
 Donovan Pirkle; Furniture, Bed-room Set, *Household Items.
 Joshua Lewis; *Household Items. Clothing, Kitchenware.
 Caine Brady; 5/10.
 Taina Ward; Dorm Items.
1000 E. 50th St, Austin, TX 78751, 512.501.1131, July 28, 2023, at 1:30pm
 Holly Genovese; *Household Items.
 Nadine Zarate; Washer/Dryer, Personal Items.
 John Boyd; Electric Bike, DVD's.
1602 Dunton Creek Rd, Kyle, TX 78640, 512.593.5585, July 28, 2023, at 1:45pm
 Rhodora Valente; *Household Goods.
 Ismael Garcia; *Household Goods.
 Chiffon Hill Rivera; Bedroom Furniture.
 Melanie Flores; *Household Goods.
 Melanie Flores; *Household

Goods.
 Stephanie Sepulveda; Clothes. The auction will be listed and advertised on www.storage-reasures.com. Purchases must be made with cash only and paid at the above referenced facility in order to complete the transaction. Extra Space Storage may refuse any bid and may rescind any purchase until the winning bidder takes possession of the personal property.

NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE
 Luther Davis, TX 8325
Olympia Moving and Storage
 will hold a Public Auction to satisfy a landlord's lien/ warehouseman's lien for items stored at 15601 Long Vista Drive Suite 100, Austin, TX 78728. The auction will be held at **15601 Long Vista Drive Suite 100, Austin, TX 78728** and will begin at 10am on July 18, 2023. The terms for payment will be Cash only. Items must be removed within 48 business hours of the conclusion of the auction. No persons under the age of 18 allowed to attend the auction. Property may be sold item by item, in batches or groups, or by the crate. Seller reserves the right to reject any and all bids, buy at the public sale, and/ or withdraw property from the auction. Property being sold is generally described below:
 Alpaca Market - Refrigerated Vending Machines
 Cerebri – Office furniture, chairs, etc.

NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE
 Security Self Storage, under Chapter 59 of the Texas Property Code, hereby gives Notice of Sale under Said Act, to wit: On July 21, 2023 at 2 P.M. at 10210 N Lamar, Austin, TX 78753, Security Self Storage will conduct a sale on Lockerfox.com prior to the sale date for each unit in its entirety to the highest bidder for cash, of the contents of the following units to satisfy a landlord's lien, Seller reserves the right to refuse any bid and to withdraw any property from sale. The public is invited to bid on said units.
 Sandra Maldonado: toolboxes, shop vac, TV's, baby items, totes, mattresses, gaming chair, dolly's, misc. Jorge Reyes: flooring material, shop vac, shelving, fan, misc. Johnathan Dinken: TV, shelving, kid toys, tackle box, bags, Sandra Brown: guitar, kids bike, mattress, furniture, totes, boxes, misc. Nora Rodriguez: speakers, car parts, TV, tow hitch, luggage, boxes, misc. Jesus F. Cano: heaters, coffee maker, lumber, shelving, chairs, ice chest, kid toys, ladder. Joseph Morse: drum set, power tools, luggage, totes, misc.

NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE
 Security Self Storage, under Chapter 59 of the Texas Property Code, hereby gives Notice of Sale under Said Act, to wit: On AUGUST 18, 2023 at 2 P.M. at 1507 W William Cannon, Austin, TX 78745, Security Self Storage will conduct a sale on Lockerfox.com prior to the sale date for each unit in its entirety to the highest bidder for cash, of the contents of the following units, to satisfy a landlord's lien. Seller reserves the right to refuse any bid and to withdraw any property from sale. The public is invited to bid on said units.
 John Squires: BB gun, paintings, bag. Luke Woolbridge: speakers, bikes, tool cabinet,

NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE
 Security Self Storage, under Chapter 59 of the Texas Property Code, hereby gives Notice of Sale under Said Act, to wit: On AUGUST 18, 2023 at 2 P.M. at 1507 W William Cannon, Austin, TX 78745, Security Self Storage will conduct a sale on Lockerfox.com prior to the sale date for each unit in its entirety to the highest bidder for cash, of the contents of the following units, to satisfy a landlord's lien. Seller reserves the right to refuse any bid and to withdraw any property from sale. The public is invited to bid on said units.
 John Squires: BB gun, paintings, bag. Luke Woolbridge: speakers, bikes, tool cabinet,

NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE
 Security Self Storage, under Chapter 59 of the Texas Property Code, hereby gives Notice of Sale under Said Act, to wit: On AUGUST 18, 2023 at 2 P.M. at 1507 W William Cannon, Austin, TX 78745, Security Self Storage will conduct a sale on Lockerfox.com prior to the sale date for each unit in its entirety to the highest bidder for cash, of the contents of the following units, to satisfy a landlord's lien. Seller reserves the right to refuse any bid and to withdraw any property from sale. The public is invited to bid on said units.
 John Squires: BB gun, paintings, bag. Luke Woolbridge: speakers, bikes, tool cabinet,

NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE
 Security Self Storage, under Chapter 59 of the Texas Property Code, hereby gives Notice of Sale under Said Act, to wit: On AUGUST 18, 2023 at 2 P.M. at 1507 W William Cannon, Austin, TX 78745, Security Self Storage will conduct a sale on Lockerfox.com prior to the sale date for each unit in its entirety to the highest bidder for cash, of the contents of the following units, to satisfy a landlord's lien. Seller reserves the right to refuse any bid and to withdraw any property from sale. The public is invited to bid on said units.
 John Squires: BB gun, paintings, bag. Luke Woolbridge: speakers, bikes, tool cabinet,

NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE
 Security Self Storage, under Chapter 59 of the Texas Property Code, hereby gives Notice of Sale under Said Act, to wit: On AUGUST 18, 2023 at 2 P.M. at 1507 W William Cannon, Austin, TX 78745, Security Self Storage will conduct a sale on Lockerfox.com prior to the sale date for each unit in its entirety to the highest bidder for cash, of the contents of the following units, to satisfy a landlord's lien. Seller reserves the right to refuse any bid and to withdraw any property from sale. The public is invited to bid on said units.
 John Squires: BB gun, paintings, bag. Luke Woolbridge: speakers, bikes, tool cabinet,

NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE
 Security Self Storage, under Chapter 59 of the Texas Property Code, hereby gives Notice of Sale under Said Act, to wit: On AUGUST 18, 2023 at 2 P.M. at 1507 W William Cannon, Austin, TX 78745, Security Self Storage will conduct a sale on Lockerfox.com prior to the sale date for each unit in its entirety to the highest bidder for cash, of the contents of the following units, to satisfy a landlord's lien. Seller reserves the right to refuse any bid and to withdraw any property from sale. The public is invited to bid on said units.
 John Squires: BB gun, paintings, bag. Luke Woolbridge: speakers, bikes, tool cabinet,

NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE
 Security Self Storage, under Chapter 59 of the Texas Property Code, hereby gives Notice of Sale under Said Act, to wit: On AUGUST 18, 2023 at 2 P.M. at 1507 W William Cannon, Austin, TX 78745, Security Self Storage will conduct a sale on Lockerfox.com prior to the sale date for each unit in its entirety to the highest bidder for cash, of the contents of the following units, to satisfy a landlord's lien. Seller reserves the right to refuse any bid and to withdraw any property from sale. The public is invited to bid on said units.
 John Squires: BB gun, paintings, bag. Luke Woolbridge: speakers, bikes, tool cabinet,

CONTINUED ON P.52

skateboard, shelving, luggage, boxes, misc. Chasty Helm: tanning bed, chrome book, industrial fan, chairs, boxes, home décor, ac unit, misc. Pete Martinez: bedding, fishing poles, furniture, clothing, hover boards, appliances, chainsaw, coolers, totes, misc. Joy Smith: boxes, luggage. John Rivera: kid toys, furniture, bedding, cleaning products, boxes. William Bludworth: exercise equipment, tires, cabinets, electronics, chairs. Marc A Carrillo: TV's, scooter, clothes, shoes, folding table, luggage. Hunter B Bludworth: exercise equipment, stereo, fridge, furniture, tennis bag, misc.

NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE

To satisfy a landlord's lien, PS Retail Sales, LLC will sell at public lien sale on July 24, 2023, the personal property in the below-listed units, which may include but are not limited to: household and personal items, office and other equipment. The public sale of these items will begin at 08:00 AM and continue until all units are sold. Lien sale to be held at the online auction website, www.storage treasures.com, where indicated. For online lien sales, bids will be accepted until 2 hours after the time of the sale specified.

PUBLIC STORAGE # 08415, 1517 Round Rock Ave, Round Rock, TX 78681, (512) 298-3648

Time: 08:00 AM
Sale to be held at www.storage treasures.com.
Jones, Jeffery; Dahlberg, Paul; Glascoe, Phyllis; aldrige, Amber; Stacey, Mark; Brady, aum-ton; Baylor, chevy; Patterson, Shirrone; Torres, Blanca

PUBLIC STORAGE # 08428, 13675 N US Highway 183, Austin, TX 78750, (512) 643-4289

Time: 08:30 AM
Sale to be held at www.storage treasures.com.
Jones, Jeffery; Dahlberg, Paul; Glascoe, Phyllis; aldrige, Amber; Stacey, Mark; Brady, aum-ton; Baylor, chevy; Patterson, Shirrone; Torres, Blanca

PUBLIC STORAGE # 08428, 13675 N US Highway 183, Austin, TX 78750, (512) 643-4289

Time: 09:00 AM
Sale to be held at www.storage treasures.com.
Perez, Richard; Wiginton, Brandon; Ards, Carl; Echeverria, Dawn; Moyer, Jennifer; Davis, Tod; Thompson, TyMarcus; DeLaGarza, Theresa; sklöss, Amber; Kendziorna, Jennifer; White, Kiauna; Doyle, Chad; Russell, Marla; Lavalais, Glenda; Ochoa, Rachel

PUBLIC STORAGE # 25875, 19339 Wilke Lane, Pflugerville, TX 78660, (512) 354-1259

Time: 09:30 AM
Sale to be held at www.storage treasures.com.
Johnson, Joshua; Stevens, Kizzy; Tan, Frank; Lewis, Jamyia

PUBLIC STORAGE # 26951, 251 N A W Grimes Bl, Round Rock, TX 78664, (512) 375-4632

Time: 10:00 AM
Sale to be held at www.storage treasures.com.
Jennings, Audrie; James, Lawanda; Smith, Tierra; nunn, Eric; T Boring, Michael; guzman, michelle; Horton, Serine; Meaker, Amanda; Sevier, Tina; Jasso, Juan; washington, Londa; reppond, Krista; guzman, michelle

PUBLIC STORAGE # 28224, 12318 N MoPac Expy, Austin, TX 78758, (512) 643-1785

Time: 10:30 AM
Sale to be held at www.storage treasures.com.
Easley, Mikel; Briggs, Mary; Ciccarelli, Johnathan; Fermín,

Gualberto; Head, Vicki; Betten-court, Argelio; Green, Kristin; ASSADI, MOHAMMAD; Diggs, Roberto; 1st Texas Plumbing and Repair Pchacek, Bryan; Lozano, David; Salazar, Nathan; Moore, Raashad; Martinez, Alexandra; letman, Melba

PUBLIC STORAGE # 29218, 2300 S Interstate 35, Georgetown, TX 78626, (512) 591-0842

Time: 11:00 AM
Sale to be held at www.storage treasures.com.
Munoz, Pedro; McKinley, Ever-ett; Sweeting, Wayde; Rötter, Quinn; Martinez, Senaida

PUBLIC STORAGE # 29223, 14002 Owen Tech Blvd, Austin, TX 78728, (512) 402-8182

Time: 11:30 AM
Sale to be held at www.storage treasures.com.
Hudson, Michael; Marengo, Enrique; Patterson, Kristen; Flynn, Robin; Shepherd, Kimberly; Chambers, Marlon; Martinez, Raul; Glover, Darrell; Curry, Ernest; Pena, Steven; Cooper, Phillip; Moore, George; Llamas, Georgia; Perry, Latanya; Stroder, Dorian; Fahle, Brandon; Williams, Phalon

PUBLIC STORAGE # 29225, 1501 Louis Henna Blvd, Round Rock, TX 78664, (512) 277-3236

Time: 12:00 PM
Sale to be held at www.storage treasures.com.
Simpkins, Vanity R; Knight, William; Samuel, Keshawn; Mains, Michelle; Stoglin, Daizha I; Aiken, Leigh-Anne; Thomas, Brittany; Gonzales, Delores; Swan, Zachary; Mendoza, Ana; Morales, Edgar; Mooneyham, Danica; DAVIS, GLENNWOOD; Njelerankeu, Bonita; LaFrance, Kristin; Williams, Belia; smith, Samantha; Moeffett, Brandy

PUBLIC STORAGE # 29225, 1501 Louis Henna Blvd, Round Rock, TX 78664, (512) 277-3236

Time: 12:00 PM
Sale to be held at www.storage treasures.com.
Simpkins, Vanity R; Knight, William; Samuel, Keshawn; Mains, Michelle; Stoglin, Daizha I; Aiken, Leigh-Anne; Thomas, Brittany; Gonzales, Delores; Swan, Zachary; Mendoza, Ana; Morales, Edgar; Mooneyham, Danica; DAVIS, GLENNWOOD; Njelerankeu, Bonita; LaFrance, Kristin; Williams, Belia; smith, Samantha; Moeffett, Brandy

PUBLIC STORAGE # 25790, 9420 Spectrum Dr, Austin, TX 78717, (512) 364-0620

Time: 01:00 PM
Sale to be held at www.storage treasures.com.
Cline, Ann; Palacios, Christopher; easterling, robert; Olison, Rance; Hernandez, Shena; Mbatswe, Latasha; Harding, Martina; Byram, Joshua; Lovato, Ryan; Miller, Jeremy; William, Richard; Rivera, Edwin; Jones, Jermaine; Rector, Steven; Henderson, Tenessa; Wake, Kelli

PUBLIC STORAGE # 26538, 12342 Ranch Rd 620 N, Austin, TX 78750, (512) 593-5286

Time: 01:30 PM
Sale to be held at www.storage treasures.com.
tucker, Sydney; Rodriguez, Latagi; Naem, Larissa; Leonard, Allandra; Jones, Whitney; Reed, Paula; Hudson, Nicholas; Pepper, Bryce; williams, Leah; McKee, Sheila; Leonard, Allandra; Leonard, Allandra; Duchouquette Enterprise L Duchouquette, John; Campbell, Elizabeth

PUBLIC STORAGE # 26952, 140 E Sonny Dr, Leander, TX 78641, (512) 501-2536

Time: 02:00 PM
Sale to be held at www.storage treasures.com.
Condo, Bhargavi; Mauldin, Christian; Olap, Vianey

Public sale terms, rules, and regulations will be made available prior to the sale. All sales are subject to cancellation. We reserve the right to refuse any bid. Payment must be in

cash or credit card-no checks. Buyers must secure the units with their own personal locks. To claim tax-exempt status, original RESALE certificates for each space purchased is required. By PS Retail Sales, LLC, 701 Western Avenue, Glendale, CA 91201. (818) 244-8080.

NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE
To satisfy a landlord's lien, PS Retail Sales, LLC will sell at public lien sale on July 25, 2023, the personal property in the below-listed units, which may include but are not limited to: household and personal items, office and other equipment. The public sale of these items will begin at 08:00 AM and continue until all units are sold. Lien sale to be held at the online auction website, www.storage treasures.com, where indicated. For online lien sales, bids will be accepted until 2

hours after the time of the sale specified.

PUBLIC STORAGE # 24316, 8525 N Lamar Blvd, Austin, TX 78753, (512) 649-2373

Time: 11:00 AM
Sale to be held at www.storage treasures.com.

Barnett, Patricia; Cortez, Elaine; Marciel, Fidel; Johnson, Todd; shote, Omololu; jocol, juan; Ramos, Ricardo; Young, Harris; Ramirez, Consuela; Stanley, Danyell; Hernandez Rodriguez, Cristina

PUBLIC STORAGE # 77647, 700 Victor Street, Austin, TX 78753, (512) 387-2196

Time: 11:30 AM
Sale to be held at www.storage treasures.com.

Davis, Katriena; Witherspoon, Martavian; Smith, Kimberly; Sanchez, Audrey; Vincent, Marlon; Carter, Quanisha; Ewing, Javon; Breen, Eric; Miller, Jeremy; Tatum, Sterlin

PUBLIC STORAGE # 08451, 10001 North I H 35, Austin, TX 78753, (512) 792-2977

Time: 08:00 AM
Sale to be held at www.storage treasures.com.

Aguilar, John; Vasquez, Adrian; Fatherree, Tom; Flores Garcia, Jose Luis; RAMIREZ RAMOS, CARLOS; Parker, James; Rayos, Roberto; Sanchez Lopez, Calvin Alexander; Billingsley, Kent; Martin, Felissa; Patterson, Derrick; Luna Viguerras, Alejandro; Smith, Cletis D; Mayfield, Curtis; Nunn, Kendrick

PUBLIC STORAGE # 21607, 10100 North I-35, Austin, TX 78753, (512) 643-4313

Time: 08:30 AM
Sale to be held at www.storage treasures.com.

Estrada, Sierra; JOHNSON, CLERYSS; palomo, Brenda; weppelman, Brittany; Pinon, Ernesto; Jaimes, Juan; Forbus, Renee; Packer, Creeshon; Kotinsky, Joe; O'Connor, Evelyn; Keylon, Jeffrey; Jones, Ceirra; Maxwell, Nicole; Castro, Mayra; Vincent, Kysia

PUBLIC STORAGE # 20148, 8101 N Lamar Blvd, Austin, TX 78753, (512) 643-4430

Time: 09:00 AM
Sale to be held at www.storage treasures.com.

lestina, Cindy; Earls, Earlene; the estate of jo ann mccall Cretcher, Josephine; Sartin, Drew; mancha, david; Benson, Sonja; sorla, rossi; Bowser, Marica; Dubose, Joseph; Henson, Van; Ortega, Maria; Johnson, Bill; Painter, Scott; Rodriguez, Christopher; Jones, Theresa

PUBLIC STORAGE # 20199, 10931 Research Blvd, Austin, TX 78759, (512) 649-1307

Time: 09:30 AM
Sale to be held at www.storage treasures.com.

Lavalley, Logan; Paz-Maldonado, Christopher; Berglund, Teresa; Glenn, Nastasia; Haynes, Neiman; Montoya, Pete

PUBLIC STORAGE # 20407, 8128 N Lamar Blvd, Austin, TX 78753, (512) 402-3786

Time: 10:00 AM
Sale to be held at www.storage treasures.com.

Lanes, Justin; DORSEY DUANE; Lee, Cedrick; BAKER, DUSTIN; Ramirez, Jessica; rodriguez, Jose; Pedroza, Andre; Lovett, Morgan; Jillz Of All Trades HERRERA, CONNIE; Pierce, Trevon; Harris, Lisa; Miller, Lasedria; Reese, Tiffany

PUBLIC STORAGE # 23709, 9205 Research Blvd, Austin, TX 78758, (512) 956-4324

Time: 10:30 AM
Sale to be held at www.storage treasures.com.

Zammarano, Gino; Priestely, Lewis; Leal, Robert; Barba, Skyler; Jernigan, Patrick;

Davis, Samara; karenky, Karley; Arnold, Anita; Johnson, Bre; Lara, Christian; Monroe, Chris; Moore, Kennedy; Iao, Orlando; ILKID USA LLC Greene, Joshua

PUBLIC STORAGE # 20149, 7112 South Congress Ave, Austin, TX 78745, (512) 236-5541

Time: 08:30 AM
Sale to be held at www.storage treasures.com.

Delacruz, Angelica; Jones, Keith; Gil, Jonathan; Garcia, Sabrina; Worley, Ryan; Jimenez, Julian; Crawley, Ashley; Martinez, Lupe; Egloff, John; Graham, Candy; Barnett, Malik; McInerney, Thomas; Medina, Charlie; III, Charles

PUBLIC STORAGE # 21193, 5016 E Ben White Blvd, Austin, TX 78741, (512) 593-5021

Time: 09:00 AM
Sale to be held at www.storage treasures.com.

Aleman, Torie; Davis, Latisha; Washington, Kenneth; Nordman, Ashley; Montoya, Roberta; Salinas, Michael; Smith, Deryon; Jones, Paris; Airbrushed to perfection lisa, Soriano; Taylor, Chris; Taylor, Chris

PUBLIC STORAGE # 24315, 2301 E Ben White Blvd, Austin, TX 78741, (512) 956-4612

Time: 09:30 AM
Sale to be held at www.storage treasures.com.

Olatunboson, Ademola Gabriel; West, Jason; Ducker, Cori; Scott, Tarkus; Ismail, Hassan; Wise, Mande; Miller, William; Hernandez, Judy; Banda, San Juana; Powell, Scott

PUBLIC STORAGE # 24401, 7200 S 1st Street, Austin, TX 78745, (512) 298-3228

Time: 10:00 AM
Sale to be held at www.storage treasures.com.

Bunton, Margaret; Ganous, Nina; Cervantes, Paul; Lopez, Veronica; hildebrandt, michelle; speed, Jerra; Couturier, Cory; Fagan, Suzanne; Gaskell, George; Granger, Lucas; Vanderpool, Matthew; Martinez, Veronica; Garza, Dorothy; Franklin, Natalie; Fisher, Brandon; Campos, Juan; Campos, Christine; Broussard, Robert; Montana, Michelle; narler, timothy; Ruiz, Crystal

PUBLIC STORAGE # 25612, 4202 Santiago Street, Austin, TX 78745, (512) 298-1374

Time: 10:30 AM
Sale to be held at www.storage treasures.com.

Jones, Deborah; Bell, Meshia; Wilson, Rosie; Nimmer, Eric

PUBLIC STORAGE # 77646, 16091 S IH 35, Buda, TX 78610, (512) 361-2479

Time: 11:00 AM
Sale to be held at www.storage treasures.com.

Rayos, Jennell; Polk, Jessica; melendez, petra; Taylor, Ayanara; Castellon, Ivan; hancock, Rayven; Deleon, damion

PUBLIC STORAGE # 00190, 1800 S Lamar Blvd, Austin, TX 78704, (512) 518-4734

Time: 12:00 PM
Sale to be held at www.storage treasures.com.

Renaud, Antonio; morris, David; Reddall, Will; Rohde, Brent; Rodman, Robert; Klein, Jonathan; Rinn, Joseph; Nataros, Frank; machado, victor; March, Eriyana; Gonzales, Adrian; Clifford, Sean

PUBLIC STORAGE # 08382,

hours after the time of the sale specified.

PUBLIC STORAGE # 08416, 9814 West Gate Blvd, Austin, TX 78748, (512) 910-2850

Time: 08:00 AM
Sale to be held at www.storage treasures.com.

Perez, Joel; Hall, Emily Lauren; Eddington, Richard; Perez, Joel; Lampkin, Mark; Mireles, Bianca; Ward, Edward; mathes, Kelle; Cisneros, Alyssa; Rust, Mary; Crawford, Randy; hudson, Joseph; Singh, Evonne; Compton, Teresa; Rust, Mary

PUBLIC STORAGE # 20149, 7112 South Congress Ave, Austin, TX 78745, (512) 236-5541

Time: 08:30 AM
Sale to be held at www.storage treasures.com.

Delacruz, Angelica; Jones, Keith; Gil, Jonathan; Garcia, Sabrina; Worley, Ryan; Jimenez, Julian; Crawley, Ashley; Martinez, Lupe; Egloff, John; Graham, Candy; Barnett, Malik; McInerney, Thomas; Medina, Charlie; III, Charles

PUBLIC STORAGE # 21193, 5016 E Ben White Blvd, Austin, TX 78741, (512) 593-5021

Time: 09:00 AM
Sale to be held at www.storage treasures.com.

Aleman, Torie; Davis, Latisha; Washington, Kenneth; Nordman, Ashley; Montoya, Roberta; Salinas, Michael; Smith, Deryon; Jones, Paris; Airbrushed to perfection lisa, Soriano; Taylor, Chris; Taylor, Chris

PUBLIC STORAGE # 24315, 2301 E Ben White Blvd, Austin, TX 78741, (512) 956-4612

Time: 09:30 AM
Sale to be held at www.storage treasures.com.

Olatunboson, Ademola Gabriel; West, Jason; Ducker, Cori; Scott, Tarkus; Ismail, Hassan; Wise, Mande; Miller, William; Hernandez, Judy; Banda, San Juana; Powell, Scott

PUBLIC STORAGE # 24401, 7200 S 1st Street, Austin, TX 78745, (512) 298-3228

Time: 10:00 AM
Sale to be held at www.storage treasures.com.

Bunton, Margaret; Ganous, Nina; Cervantes, Paul; Lopez, Veronica; hildebrandt, michelle; speed, Jerra; Couturier, Cory; Fagan, Suzanne; Gaskell, George; Granger, Lucas; Vanderpool, Matthew; Martinez, Veronica; Garza, Dorothy; Franklin, Natalie; Fisher, Brandon; Campos, Juan; Campos, Christine; Broussard, Robert; Montana, Michelle; narler, timothy; Ruiz, Crystal

PUBLIC STORAGE # 25612, 4202 Santiago Street, Austin, TX 78745, (512) 298-1374

Time: 10:30 AM
Sale to be held at www.storage treasures.com.

Jones, Deborah; Bell, Meshia; Wilson, Rosie; Nimmer, Eric

PUBLIC STORAGE # 77646, 16091 S IH 35, Buda, TX 78610, (512) 361-2479

Time: 11:00 AM
Sale to be held at www.storage treasures.com.

Rayos, Jennell; Polk, Jessica; melendez, petra; Taylor, Ayanara; Castellon, Ivan; hancock, Rayven; Deleon, damion

PUBLIC STORAGE # 00190, 1800 S Lamar Blvd, Austin, TX 78704, (512) 518-4734

Time: 12:00 PM
Sale to be held at www.storage treasures.com.

Renaud, Antonio; morris, David; Reddall, Will; Rohde, Brent; Rodman, Robert; Klein, Jonathan; Rinn, Joseph; Nataros, Frank; machado, victor; March, Eriyana; Gonzales, Adrian; Clifford, Sean

PUBLIC STORAGE # 08382,

hours after the time of the sale specified.

PUBLIC STORAGE # 08416, 9814 West Gate Blvd, Austin, TX 78748, (512) 910-2850

Time: 08:00 AM
Sale to be held at www.storage treasures.com.

Perez, Joel; Hall, Emily Lauren; Eddington, Richard; Perez, Joel; Lampkin, Mark; Mireles, Bianca; Ward, Edward; mathes, Kelle; Cisneros, Alyssa; Rust, Mary; Crawford, Randy; hudson, Joseph; Singh, Evonne; Compton, Teresa; Rust, Mary

PUBLIC STORAGE # 20149, 7112 South Congress Ave, Austin, TX 78745, (512) 236-5541

Time: 08:30 AM
Sale to be held at www.storage treasures.com.

Delacruz, Angelica; Jones, Keith; Gil, Jonathan; Garcia, Sabrina; Worley, Ryan; Jimenez, Julian; Crawley, Ashley; Martinez, Lupe; Egloff, John; Graham, Candy; Barnett, Malik; McInerney, Thomas; Medina, Charlie; III, Charles

PUBLIC STORAGE # 21193, 5016 E Ben White Blvd, Austin, TX 78741, (512) 593-5021

Time: 09:00 AM
Sale to be held at www.storage treasures.com.

Aleman, Torie; Davis, Latisha; Washington, Kenneth; Nordman, Ashley; Montoya, Roberta; Salinas, Michael; Smith, Deryon; Jones, Paris; Airbrushed to perfection lisa, Soriano; Taylor, Chris; Taylor, Chris

PUBLIC STORAGE # 08431, 2121 South IH-35, Austin, TX 78741, (512) 541-3949

Time: 01:00 PM
Sale to be held at www.storage treasures.com.

Card, Samone; Loera, Michael; Sr, Ryan Bunton; Mejorado, John; Badger, Zaniya; Aguilar, Marcelino; Escalante, Octaviano; Baumann, John

PUBLIC STORAGE # 27436, 4909 S Interstate 35, Austin, TX 78744, (737) 292-6602

Time: 01:30 PM
Sale to be held at www.storage treasures.com.

Gonzales, Joe Angel; Jones, Aswad; Graham, Panesha; Pena, Crystal; Cerda, Alicia; McBride, Kenneth; Burkhardt, Anthony W.; Kingery, Steven; Torres, George; Nguyen, Michael; Salazar, Jennifer; Moales, Linda; Ester, Bridgett; Williams, Sha; Rhodes, Monica; Burkhardt, Anthony W.; Moreno, Nathan; jacobs, Alisha; Lopez, Tina

PUBLIC STORAGE # 08490, 6726 Bee Cave Rd, Austin, TX 78746, (512) 956-7515

Time: 02:00 PM
Sale to be held at www.storage treasures.com.

Barter, Katya; Osborne, David; Garner, Sondra

PUBLIC STORAGE # 26953, 2513 Ranch Rd 620 N, Austin, TX 78734, (512) 807-0114

Time: 02:30 PM
Sale to be held at www.storage treasures.com.

Levin, Nicholas; Gomez, Doroteo; Mattasa, Jennifer; Ferguson, Patricia; Blair, Justin; Brown, Shinobu; Menchaca, Curtis; Menchaca, Curtis; Barte, Katya; Lopez, Jeremiah; cardwell, Cody

Public sale terms, rules, and regulations will be made available prior to the sale. All sales are subject to cancellation. We reserve the right to refuse any bid. Payment must be in cash or credit card-no checks. Buyers must secure the units with their own personal locks. To claim tax-exempt status, original RESALE certificates for each space purchased is required. By PS Retail Sales, LLC, 701 Western Avenue, Glendale, CA 91201. (818) 244-8080.

NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE OF PERSONAL PROPERTY

Extra Space Storage will hold a public auction to satisfy Extra Space's lien, by selling personal property described below belonging to those individuals listed below at the location indicated. All spaces contain household furniture unless otherwise noted.

12506 N Lamar Blvd, Austin, TX 78753 07/28/2023 10:30AM

3621 E Whitestone Blvd, Cedar Park, TX 78613 07/28/2023 10:45 AM

Janiece Armagost 3009 Dawn Dr, Georgetown, TX 78628 07/28/2023 11:00 AM

Adam Montone Andre Walker Anthony Cognet 12408 Harris Branch Pkwy Manor, TX 78653 07/28/2023 11:00 AM

Tierra Mays John Williams Jerry Robinson-t-shirt press, tools Brandi Donner 5431 Williams Dr, Georgetown, TX 78633 07/28/2023 11:45 AM

Elyssa Alba 13126 Ranch Rd 620 N Austin, TX 78717 07/28/2023 12:00 PM

Daniel Saenz Dorothy Jade Outley 11200 Ranch Rd 620 N Austin, TX 78726 07/28/2023 12:15 PM

Danielle Dupre Mackenzie Hensley The auction will be listed and advertised on www.storage-treasures.com. Purchases must be made with cash only and paid at the above referenced facility in order to complete the transaction. Extra Space Storage may refuse any bid and may rescind any purchase up until the winning bidder takes possession of the personal property.

NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE OF PERSONAL PROPERTY

Notice is hereby given that Storage Direct Cedar Park, located at 945 W. New Hope Dr, Cedar Park, TX, 78613 will hold a Public Sale, to satisfy the lien of the owner. Units will be sold via online auction, at www.StorageTreasures.com. Bidding will begin at Friday July 14, 2023 at 10:00 am and auction will close at or after Friday July 21, 2023 at 10:00 am. The personal goods

Nicola Griffin; Deborah Smith-hart; Dustin Kyle Leonard. All property is being stored at the above self-storage facility. This sale may be withdrawn at any time without notice. Certain terms and conditions apply. See manager for details.

NOTICE OF SELF STORAGE SALE

Please take notice US Storage Centers – Austin Wasson located at 5405 Wasson Rd., Austin, TX 78745 intends to hold a public sale to the highest bidder of the property stored by the following tenants at the storage facility. The sale will occur as an online auction via www.storagecenters.com on 7/18/2023 at 10:00AM. Unless stated otherwise the description of the contents are household goods and furnishings. Tavon Brown; Helena Mulligan; Joe Ybarra; Travis Ormand. All property is being stored at the above self-storage facility. This sale may be withdrawn at any time without notice. Certain terms and conditions apply. See manager for details.

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS HAVING CLAIMS AGAINST THE ESTATE OF MARGARITA REILLY

On June 13, 2023, letters testamentary for the Estate were issued to Laura Wieland, by Probate Court No. 1 of Travis County, Texas, in Cause Number C-1-PB-23-001094 pending upon the Probate Docket of said Court.

All persons having claims against the Estate, which is currently being administered, should present those claims within the time prescribed by law to:

Sara H. Atkins
Attorney for Laura Wieland,
Independent Executor
7800 N. Mopac Expy, Suite 200
Austin, Texas 78759

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS HAVING CLAIMS AGAINST THE ESTATE OF HARRISON L. SAUNDERS, DECEASED

Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamentary for the Estate of HARRISON L. SAUNDERS, Deceased, were issued on June 22, 2023 in Cause No. C-1-PB-20-001755 pending in the Probate Court of Travis County, Texas, to: HARRISON L. SAUNDERS II, Independent Executor. The residence of the Independent Executor is Austin, Texas. The post office address is: Estate of Harrison L. Saunders Law Office of Diane Hebner 507 West 7th Street Austin, TX 78701-2831 All persons having claims against this Estate which is currently being administered are required to present them within the time and in the manner prescribed by law.

DATED June 27, 2023.
LAW OFFICE OF DIANE HEBNER
507 West 7th Street
Austin, TX 78701-2831
(512) 477-4158 Telephone
By: /s/ Diane Hebner
DIANE HEBNER
Attorney for Independent Executor
State Bar No.: 09367300

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS HAVING CLAIMS AGAINST THE ESTATE OF JAMES ARCHER PRENTICE, DECEASED

On June 29, 2023, letters testamentary as Independent Executor for the Estate were issued to Alexandra Prentice Saenz by Probate Court No. One of Travis County, Texas, in Cause No. C-1-PB-23-001252

pending upon the Probate Docket of said Court. All persons having claims against the Estate, which is currently being administered, should present those claims within the time prescribed by law to:

Carey S. Leva
Hughes Vanderburg Williams Booth
Attorney for Alexandra Prentice Saenz, Independent Executor
901 S. MoPac Expressway,
Building 1, Suite 510
Austin, Texas 78746

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS HAVING CLAIMS AGAINST THE ESTATE OF JOHN ADEN HIGGS, DECEASED

The administration of the Estate of John Aden Higgs, Deceased, has been commenced by the issuance of original Letters Testamentary to Alma Raymer, on June 22, 2023, in Cause No. C-1-PB-23-000981, Estate of John Aden Higgs, Deceased, in the Probate Court No. 1 of Travis County, Texas, in which Court the matter is pending.

All persons having claims against the estate are hereby notified to present them to Alma Raymer, Independent Executor, at the address shown below within the time prescribed by law. Dated this 7th day of July, 2023.
JASON S. COOMER
3901 S. Lamar Blvd, Suite 260
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 474-1477
(512) 474-1802 FAX
ProbateLawyer@TexasLawyers.com
State Bar No. 00793547
Attorney for Independent Executor

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS HAVING CLAIMS AGAINST THE ESTATE OF LYNN ELDRIDGE THOMPSON, DECEASED

Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamentary for the Estate of LYNN ELDRIDGE THOMPSON, Deceased, were issued on June 27, 2023, in Cause No. C-1-PB-23-001206 pending in the Probate Court No. 1, Travis County, Texas to Elise J. Reem as Independent Executor. The residence of the Independent Executor is in Travis County, Texas. The post office address for claims is: Estate of Lynn Eldridge Thompson, Deceased

Gilman & Associates, P.C.
1524 S. Interstate 35, Suite 218
Austin, TX 78704-2600
All persons having claims against this Estate which is currently being administered are required to present them within the time and in the manner prescribed by law.
Dated: June 29, 2023
Gilman & Associates, P.C.
1524 S. Interstate 35, Suite 218
Austin, TX 78704-2600
Attorneys for the Executor

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS HAVING CLAIMS AGAINST THE ESTATE OF ROBERT J. CLOSTER, DECEASED

The administration of the Estate of ROBERT J. CLOSTER, Deceased, has been commenced by the issuance of original Letters Testamentary to PATRICIA CLOSTER, on June 29, 2023 by the Probate Court Number One, Travis County, Texas, acting in Cause Number C-1-PB-23-001231, styled IN RE: ESTATE OF ROBERT J. CLOSTER, DECEASED, in which Court the matter is pending. All persons having claims against the estate are hereby notified to present them to PATRICIA CLOSTER c/o ROBERT E. BLACK, 2499 S. Capital of Texas Hwy,

Ste. A-205, Austin, Texas 78746.

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS HAVING CLAIMS AGAINST THE ESTATE OF SAMUEL ROBERT FRAZER

Notice is hereby given that original Letters of Independent Administration in the Estate of Samuel Robert Frazer, Deceased, were issued on June 27, 2023, in Cause No. C-1-PB-23-000583 in Probate Court No. One of Travis County, Texas, to Maria Zamora.

Claims may be presented to the Administrator addressed as follows:
Maria Zamora
Administrator, Estate of Samuel Robert Frazer, Deceased
c/o Don E. Walden
8310-1 N. Capital of Texas Highway, Suite 305
Austin, Texas 78731
All persons having claims against this Estate which is currently being administered are required to present them within the time and in the manner prescribed by law.
Dated this June 27, 2023.
/s/ Don E. Walden
Don E. Walden
Attorney for Administrator

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS HAVING CLAIMS AGAINST THE ESTATE OF THOMAS L. HARKINS, DECEASED

Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamentary for the estate of Thomas L. Harkins, Deceased ("Estate") were granted to Jeffery Capra on June 27, 2023 and issued to Jeffery Capra on June 27, 2023, Cause No. C-1-PB-23-001105, pending in the Probate Court No. 1 of Travis County, Texas. All persons having claims against this Estate which is currently being administered are required to present them to Jeffery Capra, as independent executor of said Estate, in the care of his attorneys at the address given below, within the time and in the manner prescribed by law:

Katherine C. Akinc
c/o Rigby Slack Lawrence
Berger Akinc Pepper + Comerford, PLLC
3500 Jefferson Street, Suite 330
Austin, Texas 78731
DATED this 27th day of June, 2023.

Respectfully submitted,
RIGBY SLACK LAWRENCE
BERGER AKINC PEPPER + COMERFORD, PLLC
3500 Jefferson Street, Suite 330
Austin, Texas 78731
(512) 225-6586 (Tel)
By: /s/ Megan McIntyre
KATHERINE C. AKINC
State Bar No. 24065738
kakinc@rigbyslack.com
ALVIN J. GOLDEN
State Bar No. 08079000
agolden@rigbyslack.com
MEGAN MCINTYRE
State Bar No. 24108303
mmcintyre@rigbyslack.com

NOTICE TO CREDITORS

Notice is given that original Letters of Administration for the Estate of James Stephen Molnar were issued on June 29, 2023, in docket number C-1-PB-23-000401, pending in the Probate Court No. One of Travis County, Texas, to Sandrine Helene Molnar as Independent Executor. All persons having claims against this estate, which is currently being administered, are required to present them within the time and in the manner prescribed by law. Estate of James Stephen Molnar

c/o Katlyn Willets
Nielsen Law PLLC
8705 Shoal Creek Blvd., Ste. 105

Austin, TX 78757

Dated July 7, 2023
/s/Katlyn Willets
Attorney for Sandrine Helene Molnar

NOTICE TO CREDITORS

Notice is given that original Letters of Administration for the Estate of Susan Carroll Address were issued on June 9, 2023, in docket number C-1-PB-23-000331, pending in the Probate Court Number #1 of Travis County, Texas, to Martha Busch. All persons having claims against the estate, which is presently being administered, are required to submit them, within the time and manner prescribed by law, and before the estate is closed, addressed as follows:
Representative
Estate of Susan Carroll Address
c/o Hilton K. Moore
7000 N. Mopac Expr #200
Austin, TX 78731

NOTICE TO CREDITORS

Notice is hereby given that Letters Testamentary for the Estate of Seri Srisen, Deceased, were issued on June 9, 2023, under Docket No. 23-0051-CP4 pending in the County Court at Law No. 4, Williamson County, Texas, to Christina Srisen. Claims may be presented to the estate addressed as follows:
Christina Srisen
Estate of Seri Srisen, Deceased
8600 N. FM 620, #2830
Austin, TX 78613

All persons having claims against this Estate which is currently being administered are required to present them within the time and in the manner prescribed by law.
DATED June 30, 2023.
By: /s/ Christopher B. Keller
Christopher B. Keller
608-B W. Oltorf St.
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 371-0609
cbkellerlaw@sbcglobal.net
Attorney for Christina Srisen

NOTICE TO CREDITORS

Notice is hereby given that Letters Testamentary for the Estate of Theresa Rose Srisen, Deceased, were issued on June 9, 2023, under Docket No. 23-0050-CP4 pending in the County Court at Law No. 4, Williamson County, Texas, to Christina Srisen. Claims may be presented to the estate addressed as follows:
Christina Srisen
Estate of Theresa Rose Srisen, Deceased
8600 N. FM 620, #2830
Austin, TX 78613

All persons having claims against this Estate which is currently being administered are required to present them within the time and in the manner prescribed by law.
DATED June 30, 2023.
By: /s/ Christopher B. Keller
Christopher B. Keller
608-B W. Oltorf St.
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 371-0609
cbkellerlaw@sbcglobal.net
Attorney for Christina Srisen

NOTICE TO CREDITORS

Notice is hereby given that original Letters of Administration for the Estate of Phyllis Wilson Cobb AKK Phyllis Wilson, Deceased, were issued on July 3, 2023, under Docket No. C-1-PB-23-000261, pending in the County Court of Travis County, Texas, to Brittany Alysia Maxwell. Claims may be presented in care of the attorney for the estate, addressed as follows:
Brittany Alysia Maxwell, Independent Administrator, Estate of Phyllis Wilson Cobb AKK Phyllis Wilson, Deceased
c/o Law Office of Richard Cahan. 209 12th Street, Suite

109, Pflugerville, Texas, 78660. All persons having claims against this estate, which is currently being administered, are required to present them within the time and in the manner prescribed by law. DATED July 3, 2023. By: /s/ Richard Cahan Attorney for Brittany Alysia Maxwell Independent Administrator

NOTICE TO CREDITORS

Notice is hereby given that original Letters of Administration for the Estate of Hugh Lee-Andrew Wilson, Deceased, were issued on June 23, 2023, under Docket No. C-1-PB-23-000237, pending in the County Court of Travis County, Texas, to Brittany Alysia Maxwell. Claims may be presented in care of the attorney for the estate, addressed as follows:
Brittany Alysia Maxwell, Dependent Administrator, Estate of Hugh Lee-Andrew Wilson, Deceased
c/o Law Office of Richard Cahan. 209 12th Street, Suite 109, Pflugerville, Texas, 78660. All persons having claims against this estate, which is currently being administered, are required to present them within the time and in the manner prescribed by law. DATED July 3, 2023. By: /s/ Richard Cahan Attorney for Brittany Alysia Maxwell Dependent Administrator

NOTICE TO CREDITORS

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT original Letters of Independent Administration for the Estate of Wendy Lea Beaupre, Deceased, were issued on June 27, 2023, in Cause No. C-1-PB-23-000493, pending in the Probate Court No. 1 of Travis County, Texas, to: Janet G. Lieberdorfer. The notice to the Independent Administrator may be delivered at the following address:
c/o Melissa L. Harvey
Karisch Jonas Law, PLLC
9111 Jollyville Road, Suite 225
Austin, Texas 78759
All persons having claims against this Estate which is currently being administered are required to present them within the time and in the manner prescribed by law.
DATED June 27, 2023.
/s/ Melissa L. Harvey
Melissa L. Harvey
Attorney for Independent Administrator

NOTICE TO CREDITORS

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT original Letters of Independent Administration for the Estate of JAMES JOSEPH SCHMIDT A/K/A JIM SCHMIDT, Deceased, were issued on June 27, 2023, in Cause No. C-1-PB-22-002756, pending in the Probate Court No. 1, Travis County, Texas, to: KARL JAMES SCHMIDT. All persons having claims against this Estate which is currently being administered are required to present them to the undersigned within the time and in the manner prescribed by law.

Karl James Schmidt, Independent Administrator, Estate of James Joseph Schmidt, a/k/a Jim Schmidt.
c/o The Law Office of Todd A. Wilson, Attorney
June 27, 2023.

/s/ Todd A. Wilson
4425 S. Mopac Expy.
Bldg. II, Suite 201
Austin, TX 78735

Attorney for Independent Administrator

NOTICE TO CREDITORS

Notice is hereby given that original Letters of Independent Administration for the Estate of Celso Sanches

Canales Deceased, were issued on June 29, 2023 under Docket No. C-1-PB-21-001317, pending in the Probate Court No. 1 of Travis County, Texas, to Michael Canales. Claims may be presented in care of the attorney for the estate, addressed as follows:
Representative,
Estate of Estate of Celso Sanches Canales, Deceased
c/o Bethann Eccles
Eccles & McIntosh, PC
506 West 16th Street
Austin, Texas 78701

All persons having claims against this estate, which is currently being administered, are required to present them within the time and in the manner prescribed by law. Dated June 29, 2023. Eccles & McIntosh, PC Bethann Eccles Attorney for Independent Administrator

NOTICE TO CREDITORS

Notice is hereby given that original Letters of Independent Administration for the Estate of Gloria Martinez Canales Deceased, were issued on June 29, 2023 under Docket No. C-1-PB-21-001318, pending in the Probate Court No. 1 of Travis County, Texas, to Michael Canales.

Claims may be presented in care of the attorney for the estate, addressed as follows:
Representative,
Estate of Estate of Gloria Martinez Canales, Deceased
c/o Bethann Eccles
Eccles & McIntosh, PC
506 West 16th Street
Austin, Texas 78701
All persons having claims against this estate, which is currently being administered, are required to present them within the time and in the manner prescribed by law. Dated June 29, 2023. Eccles & McIntosh, PC Bethann Eccles Attorney for Independent Administrator

NOTICE TO CREDITORS

Notice is hereby given that original Letters of Independent Administration for the Estate of Lance D. Sharp, Jr., Deceased, were issued on June 28, 2023, in the above styled matter to Laura Belleigie Sharp as Independent Administrator. All persons having claims against the estate which is currently being administered are required to present them to the undersigned within the time and in the manner prescribed by law.

Respectfully submitted,
AMINI & CONANT, LLP
1204 San Antonio St, Second Floor
Austin, TX 78701
Tel: (512) 222-6883
Fax: (512) 900-7967
By: /s/ Jared Greathouse
Jared Greathouse
Texas Bar No. 24077284
jared@aminiconant.com
Attorney for Applicants

NOTICE TO CREDITORS

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT original Letters of Independent Administration with Will Annexed for the Estate of William A. Oswald, a/k/a William Anthony Oswald, Deceased, were issued on June 12, 2023 in Cause No. 23-0063-P pending in the County Court at Law, No. 1 of Hays County, Texas to: Nicole Louise Oswald.

All persons having claims against this Estate which is currently being administered are required to present them to the undersigned within the time and in the manner prescribed by law.

Nicole Louise Oswald, Independent Administrator, Estate of William A. Oswald, a/k/a William Anthony Oswald
c/o John M. Strickland
Robbins Estate Law, PLLC
13625 Ronald Reagan Blvd.
Bldg. 5, Ste 200
Cedar Park, TX 78613
/s/ John M. Strickland
July 3, 2023

NOTICE TO CREDITORS

Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamentary for the Estate of Emma LaRue Kelly, Deceased, were issued on June 1, 2023, in Cause No. C-1-PB-23-000855, pending in the Probate Court No. C-1-PB-23-000855, Travis County, Texas, to personal representative Lisa Beth Washburn. All persons having claims against this Estate which is currently being administered are required to present them to the undersigned within the time and in the manner prescribed by law, to the following address.

**Steve Costello
Attorney at Law
Silberman Law Firm
108 Wild Basin Road South,
Suite 250
Austin, Texas 78746
DATED** the 7th day of July, 2023.
Respectfully submitted,
SILBERMAN LAW FIRM, PLLC
/s/ Steven Costello
Steven A. Costello
Texas Bar No. 24062677
108 Wild Basin Road South,
Suite 250
Austin, Texas 78746
Office: (512) 360-9526
Facsimile: (512) 318-2462
Email: scostello@silblawfirm.com
Attorney for Personal Representative
Lisa Beth Washburn

NOTICE TO CREDITORS

Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamentary for the Estate of Francis C. Fisher A/K/A Francis Chester Fisher, Deceased, were issued on June 29, 2023, in Cause No. C-1-PB-23-000935, pending in the Probate Court No. 1, Travis County, Texas, to: Steven Michael Fisher. All persons having claims against this Estate which is currently being administered are required to present them to the undersigned within the time and in the manner prescribed by law.

c/o: **Steven Michael Fisher
7907 Cheno Cortina Trail
Austin, Texas 78749
DATED** the 29th day of June, 2023.
/s/ Jeffrey J. Barnett
Jeffrey J. Barnett
Attorney for Steven Michael Fisher
State Bar No.: 00792346
11824 Jollyville Rd., Suite 500
Austin, TX 78759
Telephone: (512) 336-1529
Facsimile: (512) 336-1550
E-mail: jbarnett@civil-law.com

NOTICE TO CREDITORS

Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamentary for the Estate of Glenda Jean Hatfield, Deceased, were issued on June 27, 2023 in Cause No. 23-0404-CP4, pending in the County Court at Law No. 4, Williamson County, Texas to: Gregory Loughmiller. All persons having claims against this Estate which is currently being administered are required to present them to the undersigned within the time and in the manner prescribed by law.
c/o John A. Crane
Crane Law Firm
5508 W Hwy 290, Suite 225

Austin, Texas 78735
DATED the 27th day of June, 2023.
John A. Crane
State Bar No. 05006490
5508 W Hwy 290, Suite 225
Austin, Texas 78735
(512) 469-9444
Fax: (877) 469-9439
Attorney for Gregory Loughmiller

NOTICE TO CREDITORS

Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamentary for the Estate of Glenn Howard Beatty, Deceased, were issued on June 29, 2023, under Cause No. C-1-PB-22-001349, pending in Probate Court No. 1, Travis County, Texas, to Bruce Glenn Beatty as Independent Executor. Claims may be presented in care of the attorney for the Independent Executor, addressed as follows:
Bruce Glenn Beatty
c/o David S. Lill, Lill Firm, P.C., P.O. Box 5566, Austin, TX 78763. All persons having claims against this estate, which is currently being administered, are required to present them within the time and in the manner prescribed by law. Dated the 30th day of June 2023. /s/ David S. Lill, Attorney for the Independent Executor.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS

Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamentary for the Estate of Herbert Daniel Valliant, Deceased, were issued on June 13, 2023, in Docket No. C-1-PB-23-001153, pending in Probate Court No. 1 of Travis County, Texas, to: Cynthia Davis Valliant c/o Anderson Roberts, PLLC 8000 Centre Park Dr, Ste. 220, Austin, TX 78754. All persons having claims against this estate which is currently being administered are required to present them within the time and in the manner prescribed by law. All persons having claims should address them in care of the representative at the address stated above. Dated this 7th of July, 2023.

/s/ James L. Anderson III
Anderson Roberts, PLLC
8000 Centre Park Dr, Ste. 220
Austin, TX 78754
(512) 686-3446
(512) 686-3446 fax
Attorney for Cynthia Davis Valliant

NOTICE TO CREDITORS

Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamentary for the Estate of JEFFREY MICHAEL ROBINSON, Deceased, were issued on June 27, 2023, under Docket No. C-1-PB-23-001193, pending in the Probate Court Number One of Travis County, Texas to THOMAS GERARD ROBINSON. Claims may be presented in care of the attorney for the Executor addressed as follows:
Thomas Gerard Robinson
Estate of Jeffrey Michael Robinson
c/o Stephen Owen Summer, PC
Attorney at Law
9600 Escarpment Blvd. Suite 745-29
Austin, Texas 78749

All persons having claims against this Estate are required to present their claims within the time and in the manner prescribed by law. DATED the 29th day of June 2023.
Respectfully submitted,
STEPHEN OWEN SUMMER, PC
By: /s/ Stephen Summer
Stephen Summer

CONTINUED
ON P.54

FREE WILL ASTROLOGY

by Rob Breznsky for July 7-13

CANCER (June 21-July 22): I wrote my horoscope column for over 10 years before it began to get widely syndicated. What changed? I became a better writer and oracle, for one thing. My tenacity was inexhaustible. I was always striving to improve my craft, even when the rewards were meager. Another important factor in my eventual success was my persistence in marketing. I did a lot of hard work to ensure the right publications knew about me. I suspect, fellow Cancerian, that 2024 is likely to bring you a comparable breakthrough in a labor of love you have been cultivating for a long time. And the coming months of 2023 will be key in setting the stage for that breakthrough.

LEO (July 23-Aug. 22): Maybe you wished you cared more deeply about a certain situation. Your lack of empathy and passion may feel like a hole in your soul. If so, I have good news. The coming weeks will be a favorable time to find the missing power; to tap into the warm, wet feelings that could motivate your quest for greater connection. Here's a good way to begin the process: Forget everything you think you know about the situation with which you want more engagement. Arrive at an empty, still point that enables you to observe the situation as if you were seeing it for the first time.

VIRGO (Aug. 23-Sept. 22): You are in an astrological phase when you'll be wise to wrangle with puzzles and enigmas. Whether or not you come up with crisp solutions isn't as crucial as your earnest efforts to limber up your mind. For best results, don't worry and sweat about it; have fun! Now I'll provide a sample riddle to get you in the mood. It's adapted from a text by David Wallechinsky and Irving Wallace. You are standing before two identical closed doors, one leading to grime and confusion, the other to revelation and joy. Before the doors stand two figures: an angel who always tells the truth and a demon who always lies. But they look alike, and you may ask only one question to help you choose what door to take. What do you do? (Possible answer: Ask either character what the other would say if you asked which door to take, then open the opposite door.)

LIBRA (Sept. 23-Oct. 22): I found a study that concluded just 6.1% of online horoscopes provide legitimate predictions about the future. Furthermore, the research indicated, 62.3% of them consist of bland, generic pabulum of no value to the recipient. I disagree with these assessments. Chani Nicholas, Michael Lutin, Susan Miller, and Jessica Shepherd are a few of many regular horoscope writers whose work I find interesting. My own astrological oracles are useful, too. And by the way, how can anyone have the hubris to decide which horoscopes are helpful and which are not? This thing we do is a highly subjective art, not an objective science. In the spirit of my comments here, Libra, and in accordance with astrological omens, I urge you to declare your independence from so-called experts and authorities who tell you they know what's valid and worthwhile for you. Here's your motto: "I'm the authoritative boss of my own truth."

SCORPIO (Oct. 23-Nov. 21): Is it a fact that our bodies are made of stardust? Absolutely true, says planetary scientist Dr. Ashley King. Nearly all the elements comprising our flesh, nerves, bones, and blood were originally forged in at least one star, and more. Some of the stuff we are made of lived a very long time in a star that eventually exploded: a supernova. Here's another amazing revelation about you: You are composed of atoms that have existed for almost 14 billion years. I bring these startling realities to your attention, Scorpio, in honor of the most expansive phase of your astrological cycle. You have a mandate to deepen and broaden and enlarge your understanding of who you are and where you came from.

Go to RealAstrology.com to check out Rob Breznsky's EXPANDED WEEKLY AUDIO HOROSCOPES and DAILY TEXT MESSAGE HOROSCOPES. The audio horoscopes are also available by phone at 877/873-4888 or 900/950-7700.

SAGITTARIUS (Nov. 22-Dec. 21): I foresee that August will be a time of experiments and explorations. Life will be in a generous mood toward you, tempting and teasing you with opportunities from beyond your circle of expectations. But let's not get carried away until it makes cosmic sense to get carried away. I don't want to urge you to embrace wild hope prematurely. Between now and the end of July, I advise you to enjoy sensible gambles and measured adventures. It's OK to go deep and be rigorous, but save the full intensity for later.

CAPRICORN (Dec. 22-Jan. 19): Is there a crucial half-conscious question lurking in the underside of your mind? A smoldering doubt or muffled perplexity that's important for you to address? I suspect there is. Now it's time to coax it up to the surface of your awareness so you may deal with it forthrightly. You must not let it smolder there in its hiding place. Here's the good news, Capricorn: If you bring the dilemma or confusion or worry into the full light of your consciousness, it will ultimately lead you to unexpected treasure. Be brave!

AQUARIUS (Jan. 20-Feb. 18): In Larry McMurtry's novel *Duane's Depressed*, the life of the main character has come to a standstill. He no longer enjoys his job. The fates of his kids are too complicated for him to know how to respond. He has a lot of feelings but has little skill in expressing them. At a loss about how to change his circumstances, he takes a small and basic step: He stops driving his pickup truck and instead walks everywhere he needs to go. Your current stasis is nowhere near as dire as Duane's, Aquarius. But I do recommend you consider his approach to initiating transformation: Start small and basic.

PISCES (Feb. 19-March 20): Author K. V. Patel writes, "As children, we laugh fully with the whole body. We laugh with everything we have." In the coming weeks, Pisces, I would love for you to regularly indulge in just that: total delight and release. Furthermore, I predict you will be more able than usual to summon uproarious life-affirming amusement from the depths of your enchanted soul. Further furthermore, I believe you will have more reasons than ever before to throw your head back and unleash your entire self in rippling bursts of healing hysterical hilarity. To get started, practice chuckling, giggling, and chortling for one minute right now.

ARIES (March 21-April 19): Genius physicist Albert Einstein said, "The formulation of a problem is often more essential than its solution, which may be merely a matter of mathematical or experimental skill. To raise new questions, new possibilities, to regard old questions from new angles, requires creative imagination and makes real advances." What he said here applies to our personal dilemmas, too. When we figure out the right questions to ask, we are more than halfway toward a clear resolution. This is always true, of course, but it will be an especially crucial principle for you in the coming weeks.

TAURUS (April 20-May 20): "Every great advance in natural knowledge has involved the absolute rejection of authority." So said Taurus biologist and anthropologist Thomas Huxley (1825-95). I don't think you will have to be quite so forceful as that in the coming weeks. But I hope you're willing to further your education by rebelling against what you already know. And I hope you will be boisterously skeptical about conventional wisdom and trendy ideas. Have fun cultivating a feisty approach to learning! The more time you spend exploring beyond the borders of your familiar world, the better.

GEMINI (May 21-June 20): Hooray and hallelujah! You've been experimenting with the perks of being pragmatic and well-grounded. You have been extra intent on translating your ideals into effective actions. I'm not sure I've ever seen you so dedicated to enjoying the simple pleasures. I love that you're investigating the wonders of being as down-to-earth as you dare. Congratulations! Keep doing this honorable work.

PARK & HOMER
puzzles

Give me direction

Puzzle by J. Reynolds

No. 796

Across

1. Sit for a photo
5. Aid and ___
9. ___ four
14. Believers
15. First name in jeans
16. Make amends
17. United Fruit Company successor
20. Staying power?
21. Total
22. Fills up
23. Fizzle, with "out"
24. Gas: Prefix
26. A Dr. Seuss character
31. Baking sheet
35. Italia's capital
38. The brainy bunch
39. Above 59th Street
42. Beetle Bailey's boss
43. Math ratio
44. Walkman maker
45. Most timid
47. Morning hrs.
49. Lab work
52. Purchase by Mr. Fix-It
57. Basis for belief
61. Bar
62. Up to date rooms
64. With 54-down, the director of the end of the theme clues
65. Ramadan observance
66. Cartoon dog
67. Army vehicles
68. Tricksters

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14				15				16				
17			18					19				
20					21							
22				23								
24	25				26		27	28	29	30		
31	32	33	34	35		36	37	38				
39			40					41				
42				43				44				
45				46			47	48				
49				50	51			52	53	54	55	56
57	58	59	60					61				
62							63					
64				65				66				
67				68				69				

69. Part of CBS: Abbr.

Down

1. Early Brits
2. Actor Milo
3. Tour of duty
4. Suffix with Roman
5. "I cannot tell ___"
6. "Wanna ___?"
7. Dodge
8. Lhasa's land
9. Wide-angle shot
10. Bibliographical abbr.
11. Nobelist Morrison
12. Much may follow it
13. John ___ Radio Show

18. "Major" animal
19. Skunk River city
23. Destinations for some limos
25. Directional suffix
27. "Miracle" team of 1969
28. Captivated by
29. Dumb ___ ox
30. Countless
31. Bother
32. Brilliantly colored fish
33. Humble response to praise
34. Opera house box
36. ___ tai
37. Paquin and Koumikova, for two

40. Movie types
41. Haw's partner
46. Graceland's st.
48. ___-Pei (dog)
50. Video store section
51. Latish wake-up time
53. Mishmashes
54. See 64-across
55. Amos and Spelling, for two
56. Beginning
57. Basic guit. chord
58. Mouselike animal
59. Doing nothing
60. Bottomless
61. Hardens
63. Cooking meas.

SEE THIS WEEK'S PUZZLE SOLUTION AT WWW.AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM/CROSSWORD

LEGAL NOTICES CONTINUED FROM P.53

Attorney for Executor
State Bar No.: 24027898
9600 Escarpment Blvd. Suite
745-29
Austin, Texas 78749
Telephone (512) 327-3399
Facsimile (512) 327-3409
Email: ssummer@summer-law.com

NOTICE TO CREDITORS
Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamentary for the Estate of Joan A. Price, deceased, were issued on June 9, 2023 in Docket No. 23-0626-CP4, pending in the County Court at Law #4, Williamson County, Texas, to Timothy

G. Price. Claims may be addressed in care of the executor's attorney as follows: Timothy G. Price, Independent Executor, c/o Henry Joel Simmons, attorney and counselor at law, Box 180783 Austin, TX 78718
All persons having claims

against this Estate which is currently being administered are required to present them within the time and in the manner provided by law. Dated this 7th day of July, 2023
Henry Simmons
Box 180783
Austin, TX 78718

THE COMMON LAW by Luke Ellis

The Flood of Recent U.S. Supreme Court Opinions

Every time I look up this time of year it seems like the U.S. Supreme Court is in the news for issuing an important opinion. Why the big rush of cases all at once? And what are some of the recent opinions that might actually impact me?

Every year in late June the U.S. Supreme Court ends up in the news, oftentimes deciding disputes on important nationally debated topics. There's a simple reason for this – the court's annual term ends in late June, so the court is hustling to issue its opinions before the term ends.

Donald Trump's three Supreme Court nominees – Neil Gorsuch, Brett Kavanaugh, & Amy Coney Barrett – have created a solid six-justice conservative majority. That conservative majority exerted its power this term, including in three of the court's recent controversial opinions.

Biden's Student Debt Relief Shot Down. The court rejected President Biden's plan to forgive student loans. The ruling puts nearly 40 million Americans with student debt back on the hook to repay the full debt. The fundamental issue was whether the executive branch (the president and his education secretary) can forgive student loan debt under the HEROES Act without congressional approval. The court's

conservative majority held that the nullification of all student loan debt without congressional approval exceeded the president's authority.

University Admissions Affirmative Action Policies Limited. Colleges and universities are no longer able to take race into consideration as a specific factor in admissions. Justice John Roberts, writing the majority opinion, did not entirely exclude race from the admissions process. According to Roberts, the "student must be treated based on his or her experiences as an individual – not on the basis of race."

Free Speech Trumps LGBTQ Rights. The court ruled in favor of a website designer that argued her religious beliefs allowed her to decline work for same-sex couples that sought wedding announcements. The court essentially held that while we may encounter ideas we consider wrong or offensive, "the First Amendment envisions the United States as a rich and complex place where all persons are free to think and speak as they wish, not as the government demands." Three justices (Sonia Sotomayor, Elena Kagan, and Ketanji Brown Jackson) dissented from the majority opinion, holding that the majority ruling cast LGBTQ Americans as second-class citizens and eroded recent efforts to establish equity for gender and sexual minorities.

Each of these three cases involved sharp critiques between the conservative and liberal wings of the court. Check out scotusblog.com if you want to see a complete review of the entire year's opinions.

The material in this column is for informational purposes only. It does not constitute, nor is it a substitute for, legal advice. For advice on your specific facts and circumstances, consult a licensed attorney.

Please submit column suggestions, questions, and comments to thecommonlaw@austinchronicle.com. Submission of potential topics does not create an attorney-client relationship, and any information submitted is subject to inclusion in future columns.

(512) 518-5635
Attorney for the Executor

NOTICE TO CREDITORS

Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamentary for the Estate of Katherine H. Foster, a.k.a. Katherine Lorain Foster, Deceased, were issued on June 27, 2023, in Cause No. C-1-PB-23-001042, pending in the Probate Court No. One, Travis County, Texas, to: John Cokerley Foster, Independent Executor.

All persons having claims against this Estate which is currently being administered are required to present them to the undersigned within the time and in the manner prescribed by law.

Estate of Katherine H. Foster, a.k.a. Katherine Lorain Foster
c/o: Elizabeth Nielsen
8705 Shoal Creek Blvd. #105
Austin, TX 78757

DATED July 7, 2023.

/s/ Elizabeth Nielsen
Attorney for John Cokerley Foster

NOTICE TO CREDITORS

Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamentary for the Estate of Michael Lee Hall, Deceased, were issued on June 27, 2023, in Cause No. C-1-PB-23-000921, pending in the Probate Court Number One of Travis County, Texas, to: Joy Lynn Hall.

All persons having claims against this Estate which is currently being administered are required to present them to the undersigned within the time and in the manner prescribed by law.

Joy Lynn Hall

c/o: Michelle Lehmkuhl
The Law Office of Joshua P. Murray, PLLC

310 E. New Hope Drive
Cedar Park, Texas 78613
DATED July 3, 2023.

Law Office of Joshua P. Murray, PLLC
310 E. New Hope Dr.
Cedar Park, Texas 78613
Tel: (512) 257-1010
Fax: (512) 257-0005

By: /s/
Michelle Lehmkuhl
State Bar No. 24036964
E-mail: michelle@cedar-parklaw.com
Attorney for Joy Lynn Hall

NOTICE TO CREDITORS

Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamentary for the Estate of Mildred Shia Joseph, Deceased, were issued on June 29, 2023, under Docket No. C-1-PB-23-001222, pending in the Probate Court No. 1 of Travis County, Texas, to Philip C. Joseph, Sr. and Sammie Francis Joseph, Jr.

Claims may be presented in care of the attorney for the estate, addressed as follows: Philip C. Joseph, Sr. and Sammie Francis Joseph, Jr., Independent Co-Executors, Estate of Mildred Shia Joseph, Deceased
c/o Philip C. Joseph
2904 Richard Lane
Austin, Texas 78703

All persons having claims against this estate, which is currently being administered, are required to present them within the time and in the manner prescribed by law.
Dated June 29, 2023.
Law Office of Philip C. Joseph

By: /s/ Philip C. Joseph
Philip C. Joseph,
Attorney for Philip C. Joseph, Sr. and Sammie Francis Joseph, Jr., Independent Co-Executors for the Estate of Francis Mildred Shia Joseph, Deceased

NOTICE TO CREDITORS

Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamentary for the Estate of Nancy Alaniz, Deceased, were issued on June 29, 2023 in Cause No. C-1-PB-23-001208, pending in the Probate Court No. 1, Travis County, Texas, to: Hilda Leticia Alaniz.

All persons having claims against this Estate which is currently being administered are required to present them to the undersigned within the time and in the manner prescribed by law.

c/o Mitchell B. Crane
State Bar No. 24099004
5508 W Hwy 290, Suite 225
Austin, Texas 78735
DATED the 29th day of June, 2023.
Mitchell B. Crane
State Bar No. 24099004
5508 W Hwy 290, Suite 225
Austin, Texas 78735
(512) 469-9444
Fax: (877) 469-9439
Attorney for Hilda Leticia Alaniz

NOTICE TO CREDITORS

Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamentary for the Estate of Ruth Eleanor Kelley, Deceased, were issued on June 27, 2023, in Docket No. C-1-PB-23-000450, pending in Probate Court No. 1 of Travis County, Texas, to: Hubert Lee Kelley

c/o Anderson Roberts, PLLC
8000 Centre Park Dr, Ste. 220,
Austin, TX 78754
All persons having claims against this estate which is currently being administered are required to present them within the time and in the manner prescribed by law.

All persons having claims should address them in care of the representative at the address stated above.
Dated this 7th of July, 2023.

/s/
James L. Anderson III
Anderson Roberts, PLLC
8000 Centre Park Dr, Ste. 220
Austin, TX 78754
(512) 686-3446
(512) 686-3446 fax
Attorney for Hubert Lee Kelley

NOTICE TO CREDITORS

On June 29, Austin Trust Company was issued Letters Testamentary for the Estate of Susan Folger Ward, Deceased, in Cause No. 23-0684-CP4 pending in the County Court of Williamson County. The address of Austin Trust Company, Independent Executor, is c/o Claire D. East, Thompson East, PLLC, 1301 S. Capital of Texas Hwy, Suite C-120, Austin, Texas 78746, and all persons having claims against this estate are required to present them to such address in the manner and time required by law. Austin Trust Company, Independent Executor of the Estate of Susan Folger Ward, Deceased

By: Claire D. East, Attorney for the Independent Executor, Austin Trust Company

NOTICE TO CREDITORS

MARKETPLACE

\$10K+ IN DEBT?

Be debt free in 24-48 months. Pay a fraction of your debt. Call National Debt Relief 844-977-3935.

AUTO

CASH FOR CARS! We buy all cars! Junk, high-end, totaled – it doesn't matter! Get free towing and same day cash! NEVER MODELS too! 1-866-535-9689

BATH & SHOWER UPDATES

BATH & SHOWER UPDATES in as little as ONE DAY! Affordable prices - No payments for 18 months! Lifetime warranty & professional installs. Senior & Military Discounts available. Call 1-866-370-2939.

BEHIND ON YOUR MORTGAGE PAYMENTS?

Threatened with foreclosure? Denied a loan modification? Let us help! Call the Homeowner Relief Line to speak with a mortgage specialist. 855-721-3269

DIRECTV

Directv Satellite TV Service Starting at \$59.99/month! 1 Year Price Lock! 155+ Channels available. Call Now to get the Most Sports on TV! 844-719-8927

BACK PAGE Advertise your product or service on the Back Page! Call 454-5765.

DISH TV

\$64.99 For 190 Channels + \$14.95. High Speed Internet. Free Installation, Smart HD DVR Included, Free Voice Remote. Some restrictions apply. Promo Expires 1/21/24. Call 1-866-566-1815

DONATE

A-1 DONATE YOUR CAR, RUNNING OR NOT!! FAST FREE PICKUP Maximum tax deduction. Support Patriotic Hearts. Your car donation helps Vets! 1-866-559-9123

FLOORING

NEED NEW FLOORING? Call Empire Today® to schedule a FREE in-home estimate on Carpeting & Flooring. Call Today! 855-721-3269

FREE AUTO INSURANCE QUOTES

for uninsured and insured drivers. Let us show you how much you can save! Call 855-569-1909

GRANTHAM UNIVERSITY

- Online Degree Programs. Masters - Bachelors - Associates. Flexible schedules. Affordable tuition. Engineering, Business, Health & Science. MILITARY FRIENDLY! To learn more, call: 888-494-3350. (Mon-Fri)

LUNG CANCER

DIAGNOSED WITH LUNG CANCER? You may qualify for a substantial cash award – even with smoking history. NO obligation! We've recovered millions. Let us help! Call 24/7, 1-866-553-5089

MORTGAGE

SAVE YOUR HOME! Are you behind paying your MORTGAGE? Denied a Loan Modification? Threatened with FORECLOSURE? Call the Homeowner's Relief Line now for Help! 855-721-3269

NEW AUTHORS WANTED!

Page Publishing will help you self-publish your own book. FREE author submission kit! Limited offer! Why wait? Call now to get your free, no-obligation quote. 844-335-2217

SAVE BIG ON HOME INSURANCE!

Compare 20 A-rated insurance companies. Get a quote within minutes. Average savings of \$444/year! Call 855-391-2786! (M-F 8am-8pm Central)

SOCIAL SECURITY

Denied Social Security Disability? Appeal! Why you're 50+, filed for SSD and denied, Our attorneys can help get you approved! No money out of pocket! Call 1-877-707-5707

WALK-IN TUBS

BCI - Walk-In Tubs. BCI Walk In Tubs are now on SALE! Be one of the first 50 callers and save \$1,500! CALL 844-514-0123 for a free in-home consultation.

WARRANTIES

Don't Pay For Covered Home Repairs Again! American Residential Warranty covers ALL MAJOR SYSTEMS AND APPLIANCES. 30 DAY RISK FREE/ \$100OFF POPULAR PLANS Call 877-707-5518 Monday-Friday 8:30am to 8:00pm EST

WATCHES

PAYING TOP CASH FOR MEN'S SPORT WATCHES! Rolex, Breitling, Omega, Patek Philippe, Heuer, Daytona, GMT, Submariner and Speedmaster. Call 888-320-1052

WINDOWS

BEAUTIFY YOUR HOME with energy efficient new windows! They will increase your home's value & decrease your energy bills. Replace all or a few! Call now to get your free, no-obligation quote. 844-335-2217

MIND/BODY

GENERAL

Treat yourself to a relaxing hot oil, full-body Swedish massage in a candle-lit, private room/shower, 24/7, in/out calls. Clint 775-9164 - LMT # 34842

MUSIC

SELMER BARITONE

SAXOPHONE Eb Selmer Baritone Saxophone Super Action Series II w Low A Key. \$5,000.00 (254) 314-7516 hdenafor@gmail.com

EMPLOYMENT

Hire employees who are as smart as you are! Advertise your positions in The Austin Chronicle's Help Wanted section. Call 512-454-5765 for more info.

LEGAL NOTICES

original Letters Testamentary for the Estate of MARIE A. DEFOE, Deceased, were issued on June 13, 2023, in Cause No. C-1-PB-23-001008, pending in Probate Court No. 1 of Travis County, Texas, to Paulette B. Defoe. All persons having claims against this Estate which is currently being administered are required to present them to the undersigned within the time and in the manner prescribed by law. Paulette B. Defoe, c/o Tracy J. Willi, Willi Law Firm, P.C., 5920 W. William Cannon Dr., Suite 6-100, Austin, TX 78749. Publish date: July 7, 2023.

OFFICIAL PUBLIC NOTICE TO BIDDERS TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

Notice is hereby given that sealed responses will be accepted by Travis County for the following items:
1. CSP #2306-001-AC, 2023 Job Order Contracts
Opens: July 25, 2023, at 2:00 PM. Performance, Payment bond(s) required.
2. RFP #2303-009-BH. SMART Community Corrections Facility
Opens: July 28, 2023, at 12:00 PM.

Respondents are strongly encouraged to submit responses online via www.bidsync.com. A secondary option is to submit responses via USPS mail, FedEx, DHL, etc. to: Bonnie Floyd, Travis County Purchasing Agent, 700 Lavaca Street, Suite 800, P.O. Box 1748, Austin, Texas 78767. Ph: 512.854.9700. Specifications can be obtained by downloading a copy from our website: www.travis-countytx.gov/purchasing-solicitation. Bids will be publicly opened at the Travis County Purchasing Office, 700 Lavaca, Austin, Texas. Respondents may download the bid tab from Bidsync.com or use the virtual dial-in information (supplied within the solicitation) during which the bids will be publicly opened and read aloud. Respondents should use unit pricing or lump sum pricing, if appropriate. Payments may be made by check or ACH.

PUBLIC NOTICE

Attempting to reach Jayme Rose Elizabeth Stoldt. Mark and April Henderson are publishing this legal notice because we are intending to formalize the adoption of M. A. C. S born 01/30/2013 by involuntary termination of parental rights of Jayme Rose Elizabeth Stoldt based on abandonment. We are publishing in Austin, TX as this is the last known place of residence Jayme Rose Elizabeth Stoldt. If anyone knows how to reach Jayme Rose Elizabeth Stoldt please have her contact Cori Demhardt at Dept of Social Services (530) 895-6143

PUBLIC NOTICE

THE STATE OF TEXAS
THE COUNTY OF TRAVIS
To those indebted to or holding claims against the Estate of LITTLEJOHN BESS, Deceased: The undersigned Independent Administrator of the Estate of LITTLEJOHN BESS, Deceased, c/o MARILYN G. MILLER, Attorney at Law, P.O. Box 917, Dripping Springs, Texas 78620.

Travis County, Texas, in Probate Cause C-1-PB-22-001195 on JUNE 27, 2023, hereby notifies all persons indebted to said Estate to make payment, and those having legal claims against said Estate to present them within the time prescribed by law at the address below. Dated this June 27, 2023. PATRICIA D. BESS, Independent Executor Administrator of the Estate of LITTLEJOHN BESS, Deceased, c/o MARILYN G. MILLER, Attorney at Law, P.O. Box 917, Dripping Springs, Texas 78620.

PUBLIC NOTICE

THE STATE OF TEXAS
THE COUNTY OF TRAVIS
To those indebted to or holding claims against the Estate of DAVID PEMBRIDGE, Deceased: The undersigned Independent Executor of the Estate of DAVID PEMBRIDGE, Deceased, of Travis County, Texas, having been granted Letters Testamentary by the Probate Court of Travis County, Texas, in Probate Cause C-1-PB-23-000758 on JUNE 27, 2023, hereby notifies all persons indebted to said Estate to make payment, and those having legal claims against said Estate to present them within the time prescribed by law at the address below. Dated this June 27, ELIZABETH PEMBRIDGE, Independent Executor of the Estate of DAVID PEMBRIDGE, Deceased, c/o MARILYN G. MILLER, Attorney at Law, P.O. Box 917, Dripping Springs, Texas 78620.

STICKERS, LABELS, DECALS

We print stuff that sticks!
512-873-9626 TheBumperSticker.com

SAVE YOUR HOME!

Are you behind paying your MORTGAGE? Denied a Loan Modification? Threatened with FORECLOSURE? Call the Homeowner's Relief Line now for Help! 855-721-3269

PAYING TOP CASH FOR MEN'S SPORT WATCHES!

Rolex, Breitling, Omega, Patek Philippe, Heuer, Daytona, GMT, Submariner and Speedmaster. Call 888-320-1052

BCI - WALK-IN TUBS

are now on SALE! Be one of the first 50 callers and save \$1,500! CALL 844-514-0123 for a free in-home consultation.

DIRECTV SATELLITE TV SERVICE STARTING AT \$59.99/MONTH!

1 Year Price Lock! 155+ Channels available. Call Now to get the Most Sports on TV! 844-719-8927

DONATE YOUR CAR, RUNNING OR NOT!!

FAST FREE PICKUP. Maximum tax deduction. Support Patriotic Hearts. Your car donation helps Vets! 1-866-559-9123

DENIED SOCIAL SECURITY DISABILITY?

Appeal! If you're 50+, filed for SSD and denied, Our attorneys can help get you approved! No money out of pocket! Call 1-877-707-5707

BATH & SHOWER UPDATES

in as little as ONE DAY! Affordable prices - No payments for 18 months! Lifetime warranty & professional installs. Senior & Military Discounts available. Call 1-866-370-2939.

READY TO QUIT SMOKING?

HypnosisAustin.com 512-200-4249

NEED NEW FLOORING?

Call Empire Today® to schedule a FREE in-home estimate on Carpeting & Flooring. Call Today! 855-721-3269

CASH FOR CARS!

We buy all cars! Junk, high-end, totaled - it doesn't matter! Get free towing and same day cash! NEWER MODELS too! 1-866-535-9689

DISH TV \$64.99 FOR 190 CHANNELS + \$14.95

High Speed Internet. Free Installation. Smart HD DVR Included, Free Voice Remote. Some restrictions apply. Promo Expires 1/21/24. Call 1-866-566-1815

DIAGNOSED WITH LUNG CANCER?

You may qualify for a substantial cash award - even with smoking history. NO obligation! We've recovered millions. Let us help!! Call 24/7, 1-866-553-5089

THIRD COAST COFFEE

LOCAL * ORGANIC * FAIR TRADE Wholesale & Retail Available Order online * Pick up Mon-Fri 9am-6pm www.thirdcoastcoffee.com

SEMEN DONORS NEEDED

\$100 per specimen. Healthy college educated males, 18-39 years old. For an application visit beaspermddonor.com

BEAUTIFY YOUR HOME

with energy efficient new windows! They will increase your home's value & decrease your energy bills. Replace all or a few! Call now to get your free, no-obligation quote. 844-335-2217

DON'T PAY FOR COVERED HOME REPAIRS AGAIN!

American Residential Warranty covers ALL MAJOR SYSTEMS AND APPLIANCES. 30 DAY RISK FREE/ \$1000OFF POPULAR PLANS Call 877-707-5518 Monday-Friday 8:30am to 8:00pm EST

FREE SPEECH, FREE PRESS

Real news since 1981.

THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE



R.I.P. OLD AUSTIN

We want everyone to carry a piece of "Old Austin" with them, so we created this shirt in memory of iconic local restaurants, bars, clubs, and businesses past.

Whether you're a long-time Austinite looking for a trip down memory lane or a newcomer eager to embrace the city's past, don't miss your chance to wear a piece of Austin history.

AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM/STORE Order yours today! Lots of color options!



DISCOUNT ELECTRONICS



FREE shipping and in-store pickup for Austin customers

70% OFF LAPTOPS + PCS EVERY DAY!

1001 S. IH35 Round Rock 512.637.7051 • 4005 Parmer Lane 512.983.9989

DISCOUNT ELECTRONICS RECYCLING

Did your company upgrade its tech? We offer full-service recycling and data destruction. We can clean out entire offices, furniture included. We will pay you on the spot. Contact Matt at 512-983-9989 for a free quote.



Dell Optiplex 7040 15

\$150



Acer LED Monitor

\$25